



Prices effective February 3, 2025

Published March 2025

# HAY

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>page 2</b>
<b>HAY Soft Seating</b>	<b>3</b>
Lounge Seating	5
Sofas	31
<b>HAY Chairs &amp; Stools</b>	<b>109</b>
About A Chair	111
About A Chair 100	140
About A Chair 200	152
Chairs	157
Stools	178
<b>HAY Tables</b>	<b>213</b>
Tables	215
Occasional Tables	230
<b>HAY Accessories</b>	<b>255</b>
Floor Linking	257
<b>HAY Outdoor</b>	<b>261</b>
13eighty Chair	263
HEE	265
Terrazzo Table	268
Palissade	270
Balcony	316
Pyro	334
<b>Indices</b>	<b>335</b>
By Name	335
By Number	339
<b>Appendix-Textiles</b>	



**A Note on the Organization of This Book**

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

**Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.**

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

**Black bars are clues.**

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

**The index is presented two ways.**

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

**General Information**

This book is effective February 3, 2025, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

**20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments**

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.



Lounge Seating

Sofas



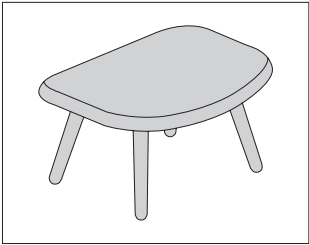




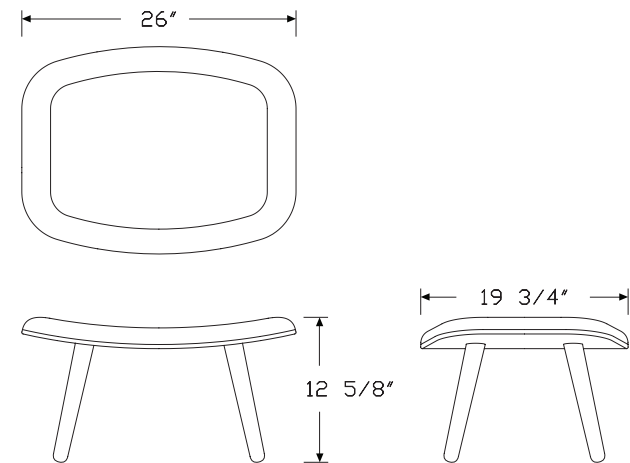


About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg  
Solid Wood Base

AAL03



Product Information
Description
This ottoman is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AAL03 <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Material Selection		
04	fully upholstered	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAL03 04		\$737
Step 3. Base Finish		
BSO	black stained solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT	walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$595
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$45
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$268
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$491



About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel Base

AAL81

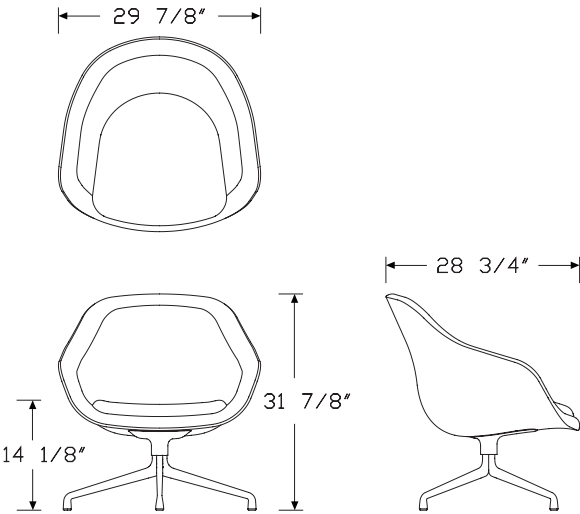


Lounge Seating

Product Information

**Description**  
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 3 finishes. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener.

Dimensions



Specification Information

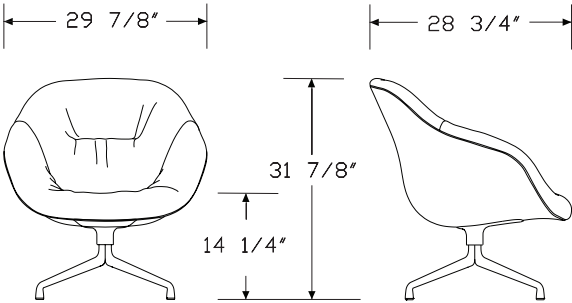
Step 1.		
AAL81	A	
Step 2. Material Selection		
14	fully upholstered, with no seat cushion	A
15	fully upholstered, with cushion	A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAL81	14	\$2136
	15	\$2225
Step 3. Base Finish		
PAL	polished aluminum	A+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum	A+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum	A+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides	A+\$0
Step 5. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$1712



About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Star Swivel Base AAL81



Product Information
Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 3 finishes. Base has standard glides.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL81S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL81S 14 \$2523
Step 3. Base Finish
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1712



About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo  
4-Star Swivel Base

AAL81

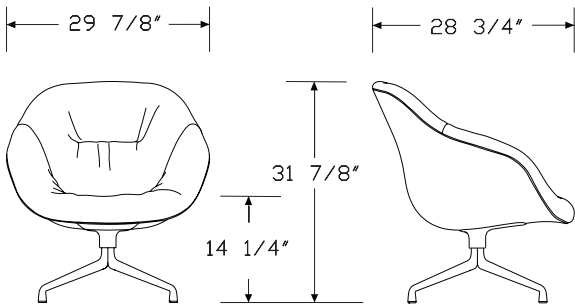


Lounge Seating

Product Information

**Description**  
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 3 finishes. Base has standard glides.

Dimensions



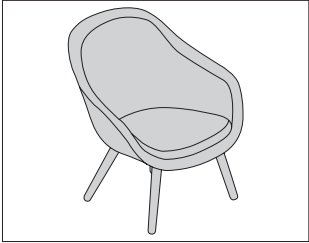
Specification Information

Step 1.		
AAL81SD <span>A</span>		
Step 2. Material Selection		
14	fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <span>A</span>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAL81SD 14		\$2523
Step 3. Base Finish		
BPA	black powder coated aluminum <span>A</span>	+\$0
PAL	polished aluminum <span>A</span>	+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum <span>A</span>	+\$0
Step 4. Fabric Inner Shell		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$744
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$856
Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$744
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$856

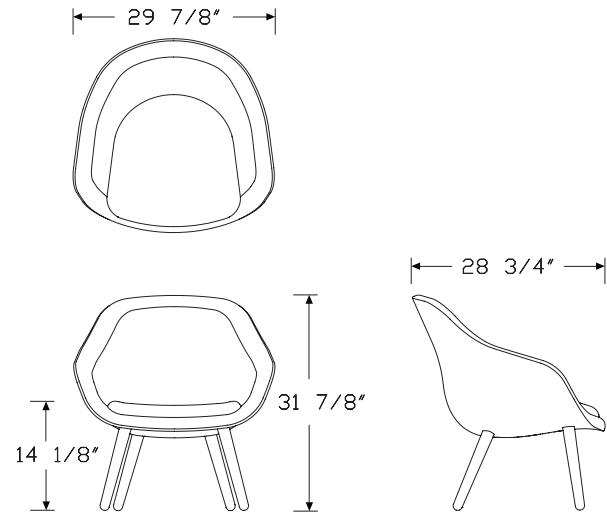


About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg  
Solid Wood Base

AAL82



Product Information
Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. Available with standard glides only.
Dimensions

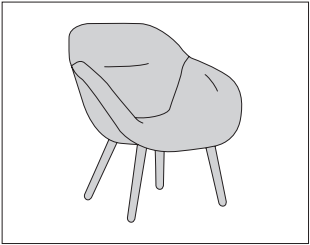


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL82 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
15 fully upholstered, with cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL82 14 \$1838
15 \$1927
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1712



About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg  
Solid Wood Base

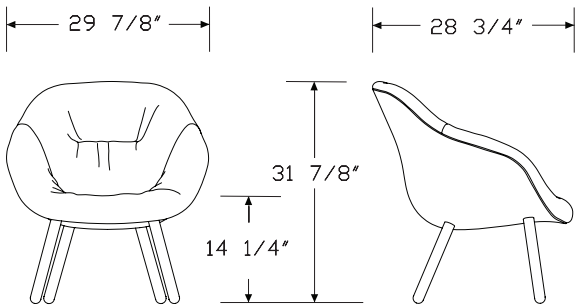
AAL82



Product Information

**Description**  
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Available with standard glides only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**AAL82S** ☐ A

Step 2. Material Selection

**14** fully upholstered, with no seat cushion ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAL82S 14** \$2225

Step 3. Base Finish

<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WNT</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75

Step 4. Fabric

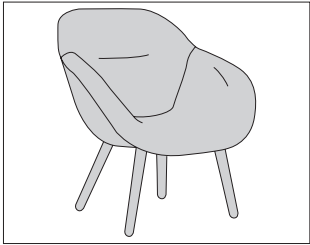
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$1712



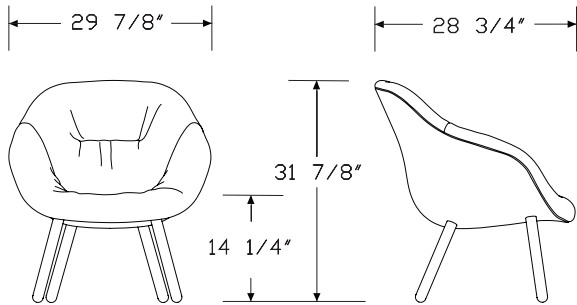
About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo

AAL82

4-Leg Solid Wood Base



Product Information
Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Available with standard glides only.
Dimensions

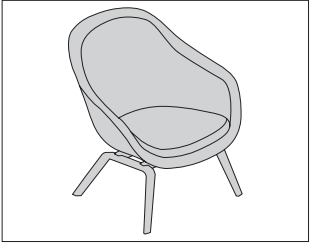


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL82SD <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL82SD 14 \$2225
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Fabric Inner Shell
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) R +\$856
Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) R +\$856



About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg  
Wood Base

AAL83



Lounge Seating

Product Information

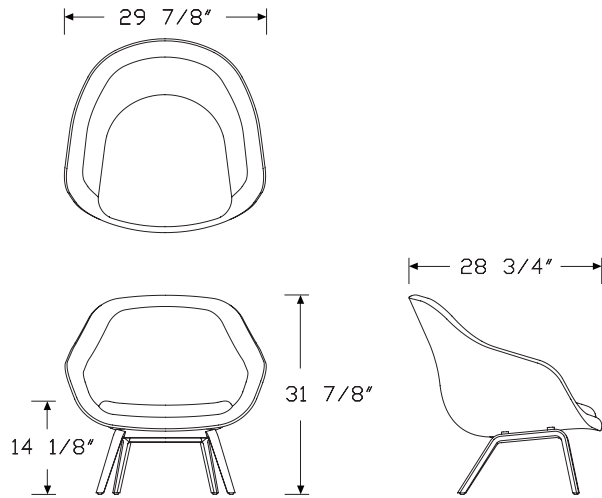
Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with molded plywood base available in several finishes. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.  
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL83 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion ☐
- 15 fully upholstered, with cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL83 14	\$2136
15	\$2225

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

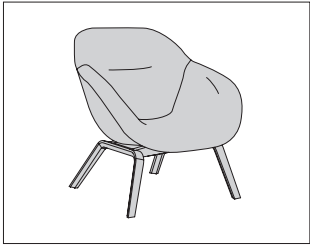
Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$1712

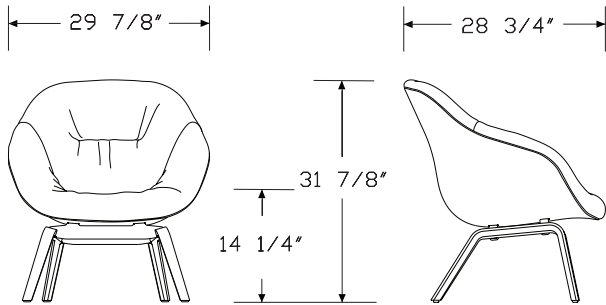


About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Wood Base

AAL83



Product Information
Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with solid wood base available in several finishes. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



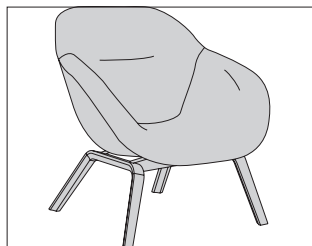
Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL83S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL83S 14 \$2523
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1712



## About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Wood Base

AAL83

Lounge Seating



### Product Information

#### Description

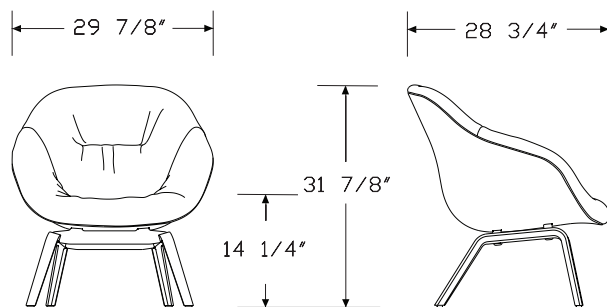
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with solid wood base available in several finishes. The 4-leg solid wood base can have standard or felt glides.

#### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AAL83SD** A

#### Step 2. Material Selection

**14** fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAL83SD 14** \$2523

#### Step 3. Base Finish

<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WNT</b>	walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$75

#### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$17

#### Step 5. Fabric Inner Shell

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$856

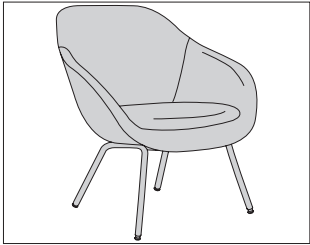
#### Step 6. Fabric Outer Shell

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$856

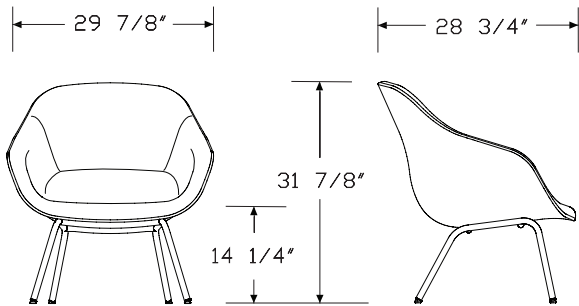


About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg  
Metal Base

AAL87



Product Information
Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a functional steel frame with four slim, angled legs that slant slightly outward for optimal stability. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.
Dimensions

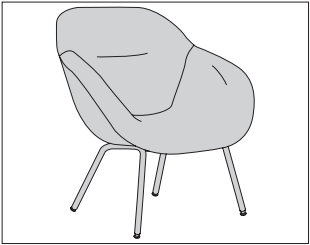


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL87 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
15 fully upholstered, with cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL87 14 \$1764
15 \$1853
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1563
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1712



About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Metal Base      AAL87

Metal Base

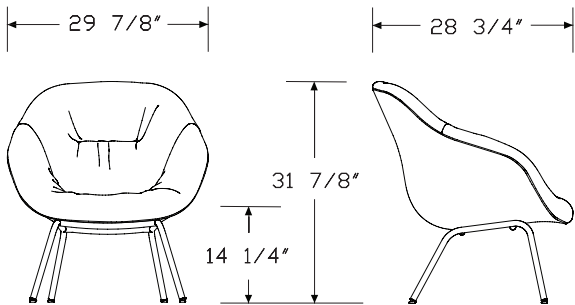


Product Information

Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully upholstered with a soft quilted shell and a functional steel frame with four slim, angled legs that slant slightly outward for optimal stability.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL87S ☐ A

Step 2. Material Selection

14      fully upholstered, with no seat cushion ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL87S 14      \$2151

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75

Step 4. Fabric

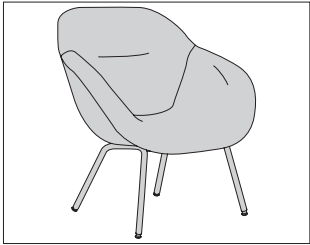
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1563
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$1712



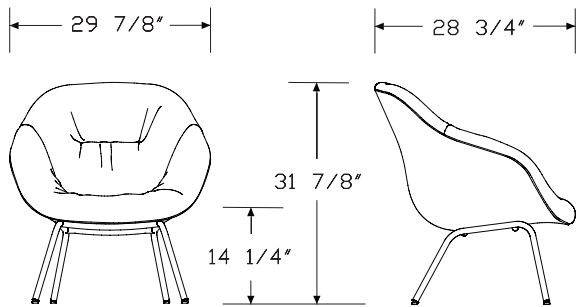
About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo

AAL87

4-Leg Metal Base



Product Information
Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully upholstered with a soft quilted shell and a functional steel frame with four slim, angled legs that slant slightly outward for optimal stability.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL87SD <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL87SD 14 \$2151
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Fabric Inner Shell
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$781
Price Category (HAY) R +\$856
Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$781
Price Category (HAY) R +\$856



About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel BaseAAL91

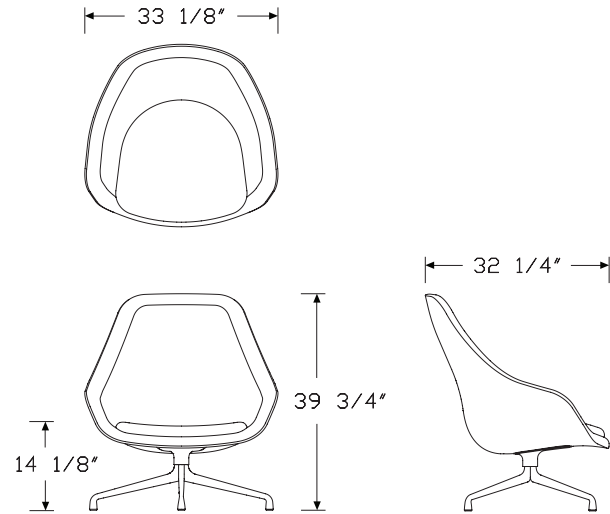


Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description  
This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 2 finishes. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.

Dimensions



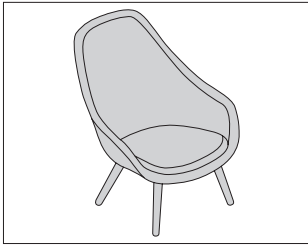
Specification Information

Step 1.		
AAL91	A	
Step 2. Material Selection		
16	fully upholstered, with fixed seat cushion	A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAL91 16		\$2820
Step 3. Base Finish		
PAL	polished aluminum	A+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum	A+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides	A+\$0
Step 5. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$1712



# About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base

AAL92

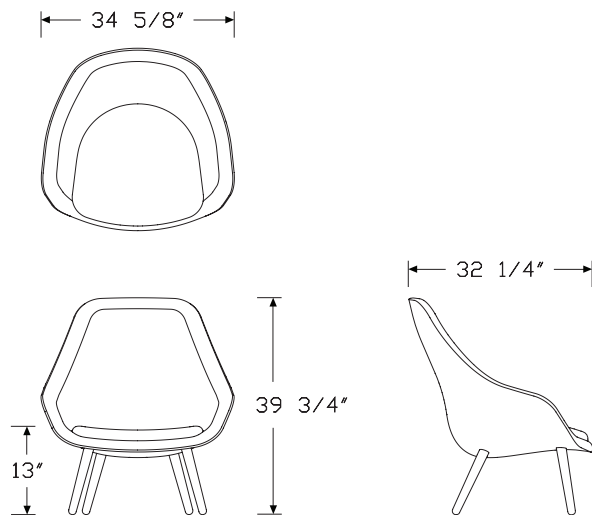


## Product Information

### Description

This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAL92** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**14** fully upholstered, with no seat cushion ☐

**15** fully upholstered, with cushion ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAL92 14</b>	\$2433
<b>15</b>	\$2523

### Step 3. Base Finish

<b>BSO</b> black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b> water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WNT</b> walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

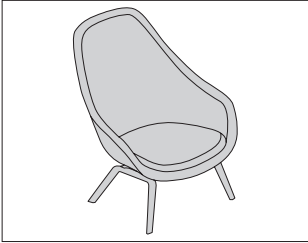
### Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$2084



About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg  
Wood Base

AAL93



Lounge Seating

Product Information

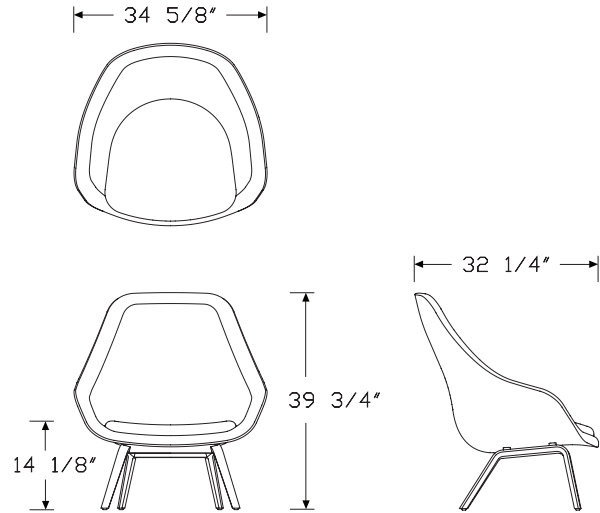
Description

This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with molded plywood base available in several finishes. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.  
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL93 A

Step 2. Material Selection

16 fully upholstered, with fixed seat cushion A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL93 16 \$2820

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO	black stained solid oak A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak A	+\$0
WNT	walnut A	+\$75

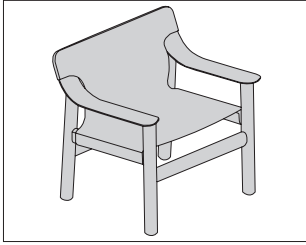
Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides A	+\$0
FGL	felt glides A	+\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1488
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$1712





### Product Information

#### Description

This chair has a solid oak or beech frame with felt glides, armrests in molded plywood, and a canvas or 2-2.5mm leather cover.

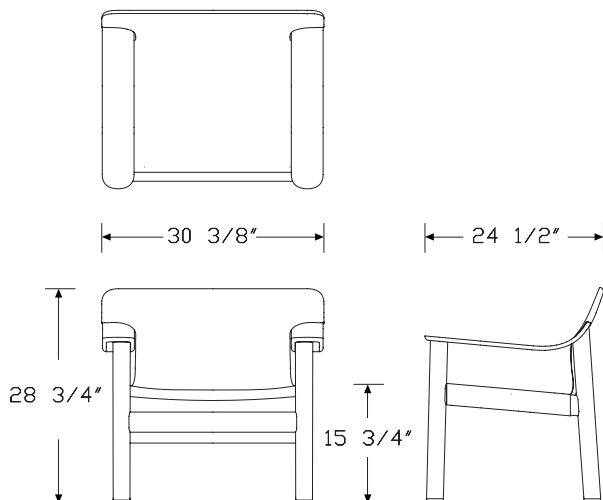
#### Notes

Canvas covers have matching cotton webbing.

Made from FSC®-certified wood and other controlled materials.

The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit [www.fsc.org](http://www.fsc.org).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**HBC10** [A] \$1779

#### Step 2. Frame Finish

<b>BPB</b>	beige grey painted solid beech	[A]	+\$0
<b>HPB</b>	hunter painted solid beech	[A]	+\$0
<b>BPO</b>	deep black painted solid oak	[A]	+\$744
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak	[A]	+\$744

#### Step 3. Cover Finish

*For deep black painted solid oak (BPO) or water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)*

<b>GNC</b>	green canvas cover with matching cotton webbing	[A]	+\$0
<b>BKC</b>	black canvas cover with matching cotton webbing	[A]	+\$0
<b>RWC</b>	raw canvas cover with matching cotton webbing	[A]	+\$0
<b>BKL</b>	black leather cover	[A]	+\$1786
<b>BRL</b>	brandy leather cover	[A]	+\$1786
<b>NTL</b>	nature leather cover	[A]	+\$1786

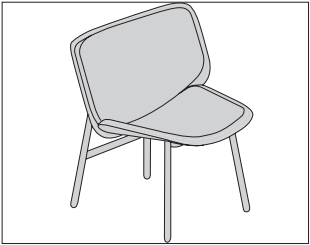
*For beige grey painted solid beech (BPB)*

<b>RWC</b>	raw canvas cover with matching cotton webbing	[A]	+\$0
<b>BRL</b>	brandy leather cover	[A]	+\$1786
<b>NTL</b>	nature leather cover	[A]	+\$1786

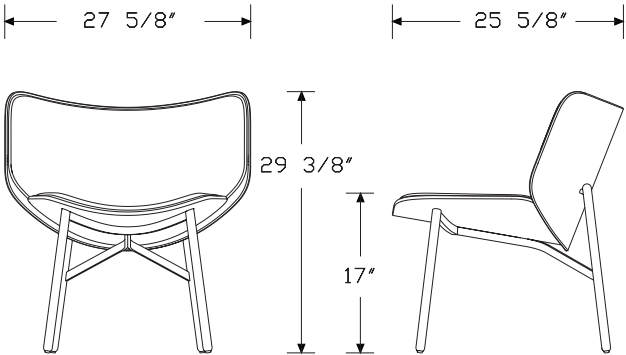
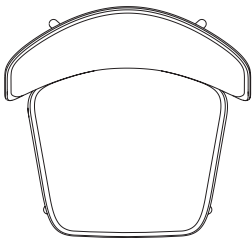
*For hunter painted solid beech (HPB)*

<b>GNC</b>	green canvas cover with matching cotton webbing	[A]	+\$0
<b>RWC</b>	raw canvas cover with matching cotton webbing	[A]	+\$0
<b>BKL</b>	black leather cover	[A]	+\$1786





Product Information
Description
This low back lounge chair has a shell of 10mm molded plywood with oak veneer and upholstery over 30mm of foam on the seat and backrest. Base is power coated steel and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions

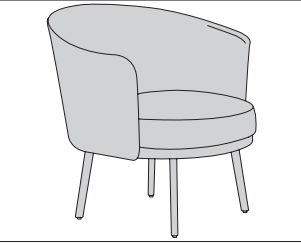


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
HDP0104		\$1332
Step 2. Shell Finish		
BLS	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DYS	dusty grey stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Frame Finish		
For dusty grey stained oak veneer (DYS)		
DGP	dusty grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
For black stained oak veneer (BLS) or water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)		
BPS	black powder coated steel	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides	+\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$74
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$447



# Dorso Chair

DOR40



## Product Information

### Description

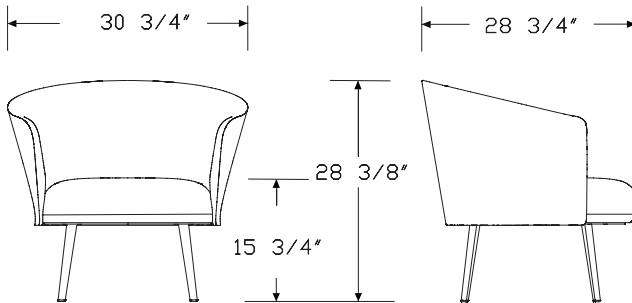
This lounge chair is fully upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a swivel base and wood or steel base options. Legs can have standard glides or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DOR** ☐

### Step 2. Height

**40** seat height ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**DOR40** \$1778

### Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1042

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WOK</b> oiled oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

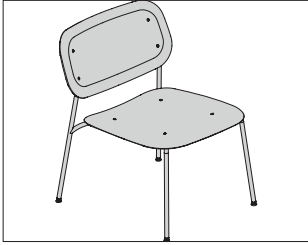
### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b> standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b> felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17



# Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered

SEDC1



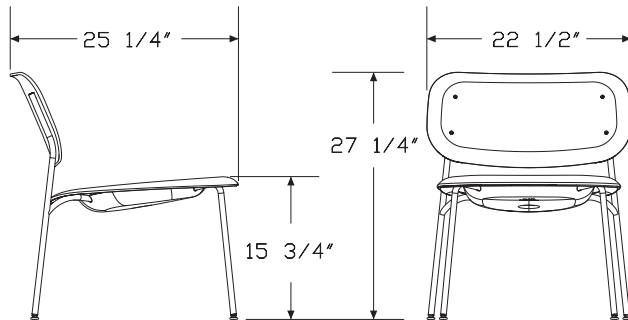
Lounge Seating

## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back with inner veneer in beech and top and bottom veneer in oak, available in several finish options. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a choice of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 10 high on the floor.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC100N** ☐ A \$707

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

### Step 3. Frame Finish

*For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), or smoke lacquered (SMK)*

**BPS** black powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

**SPS** soft grey powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

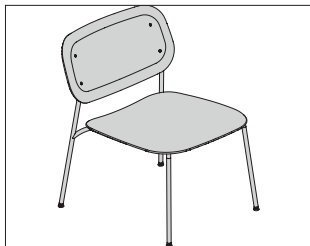
### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$14



# Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered

SEDC1

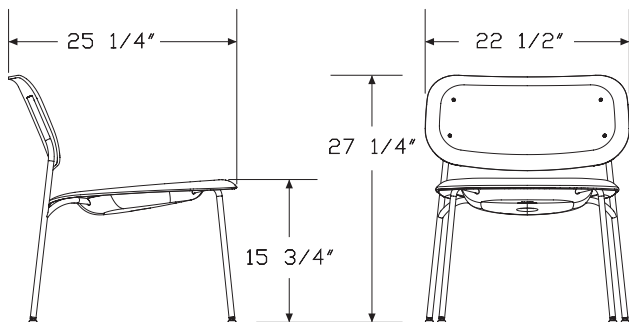


## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back with inner veneer in beech and top and bottom veneer in oak, available in several finish options. Upholstered seat has 10mm polyurethane foam. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a choice of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 6 high on the floor.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC100U** ☐ \$856

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

**BLS** black stained ☐ +\$0  
**DGS** dusty green stained ☐ +\$0  
**MOV** water based lacquered oak veneer ☐ +\$0  
**SGS** soft grey stained ☐ +\$0  
**SMK** smoke lacquered ☐ +\$0

### Step 3. Frame Finish

*For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), or smoke lacquered (SMK)*

**BPS** black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

**SPS** soft grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

**SDG** glides included ☐ +\$0  
**TFG** trumpet felt glides ☐ +\$14

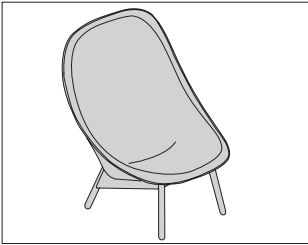
### Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0  
 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$60  
 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$89  
 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$104  
 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$179

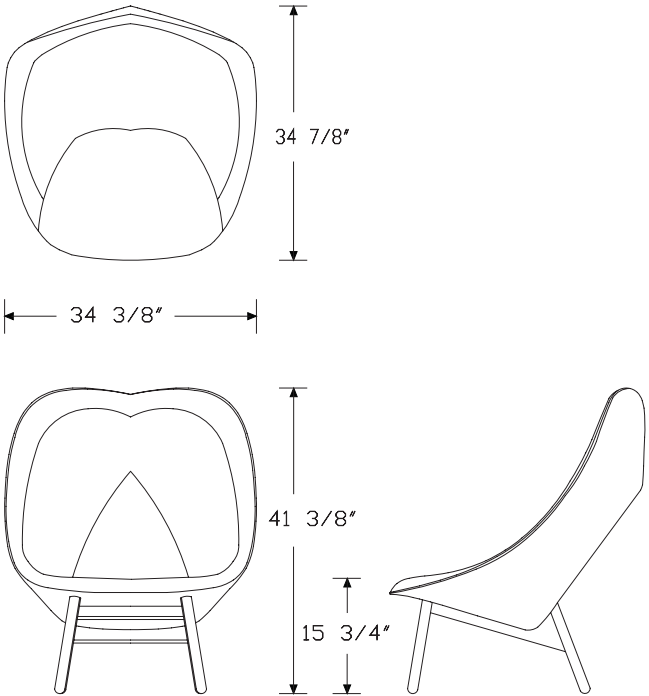


Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery

UCH04



Product Information
Description
This upholstered armchair has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam. The 4-leg solid wood base is available in limited finish options.
Dimensions

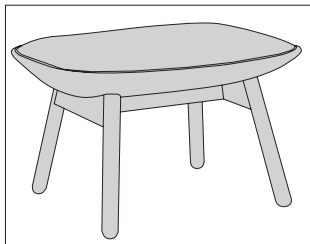


Specification Information
Step 1.
UCH04
\$2400
Step 2. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak
MSO water based lacquered solid oak
+\$0
+\$0
Step 3. Front Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1
Price Category (HAY) 2
Price Category (HAY) 3
Price Category (HAY) 4
Price Category (HAY) 5
+\$0
+\$110
+\$150
+\$170
+\$540
Step 4. Back Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1
Price Category (HAY) 2
Price Category (HAY) 3
Price Category (HAY) 4
Price Category (HAY) 5
Price Category (HAY) 6
+\$0
+\$130
+\$170
+\$190
+\$560
+\$949



# Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery

UCH03

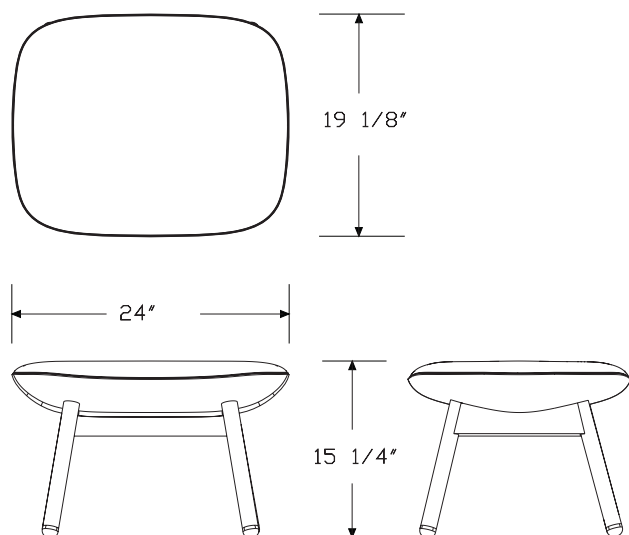


## Product Information

### Description

This upholstered ottoman has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam and a 4-leg solid wood base available in multiple finishes.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**UCH03** A \$951

### Step 2. Base Finish

**BSO** black stained solid oak A +\$0

**MSO** water based lacquered solid oak A +\$0

### Step 3. Top Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$85

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$105

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$125

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$200

### Step 4. Bottom Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$105

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$125

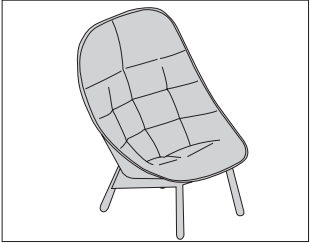
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$145

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$300

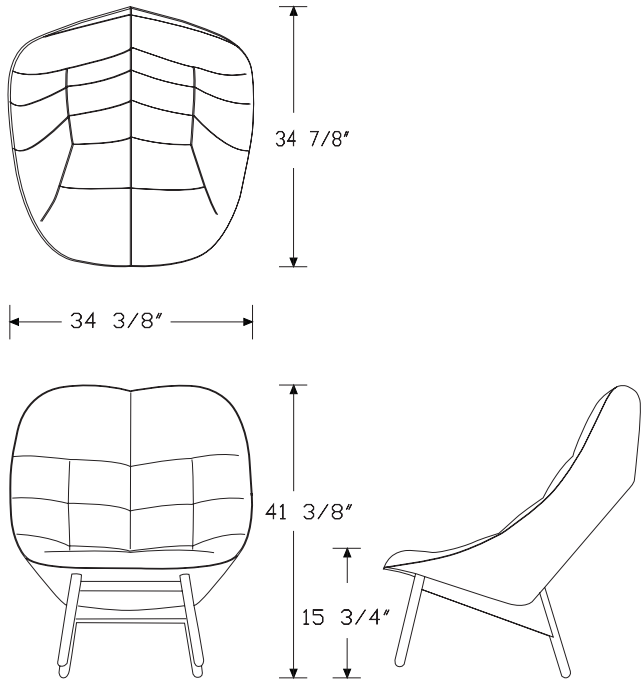
Price Category (HAY) 6 +\$313



Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery
UCH05



Product Information
Description
This upholstered armchair has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam and a 4-leg solid wood base available in multiple finishes.
Dimensions

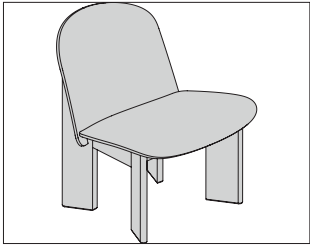


Specification Information
Step 1.
UCH05 <span>A</span> <span></span> \$2700
Step 2. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <span>A</span> <span></span> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <span>A</span> <span></span> +\$0
Step 3. Front Fabric, Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$110
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$150
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$170
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$540
Step 4. Back Fabric, Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$130
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$170
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$190
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$560
Price Category (HAY) 6 +\$949

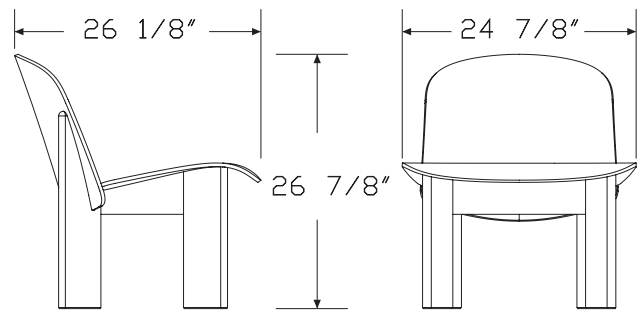


Chisel Lounge Chair

HCH



Product Information
Description
This lounge chair has a form-pressed veneer seat and back and a solid wood frame. Beech (dark Bordeaux, eucalyptus and lush green), oak (black and lacquered), and walnut wood finishes are available.
Dimensions



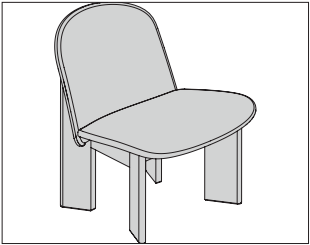
Specification Information
Step 1.
HCH <input type="checkbox"/> A \$1035
Step 2. Frame Finish
BLB Dark Bordeaux lacquered beech <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
BLS black stained <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
CLB Eucalyptus lacquered beech <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$153
SGB Lush Green lacquered beech <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
WWL Walnut lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$447

Lounge Seating



Chisel Lounge Chair Upholstered

HCHU1



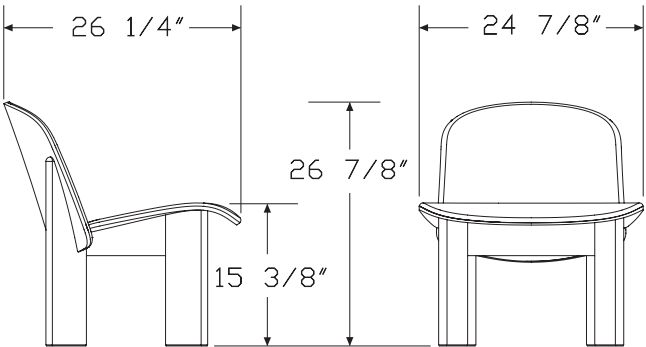
Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description

This lounge chair has a form-pressed veneer seat and back and a solid wood frame. Beech (dark Bordeaux, eucalyptus and lush green), oak (black and lacquered), and walnut wood finishes are available. Back upholstery is 15mm foam and seat upholstery is 20mm foam. Legs have black felt glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HCHU ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

1 Upholstered Front ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HCHU1 \$1332

Step 3. Frame Finish

BLB	Dark Bordeaux lacquered beech	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BLS	black stained	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CLB	Eucalyptus lacquered beech	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$153
SGB	Lush Green lacquered beech	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WWL	Walnut lacquered	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$447

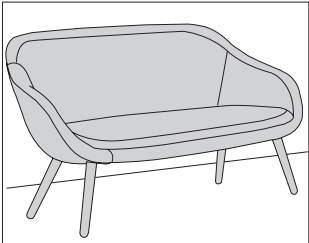
Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$595
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$893

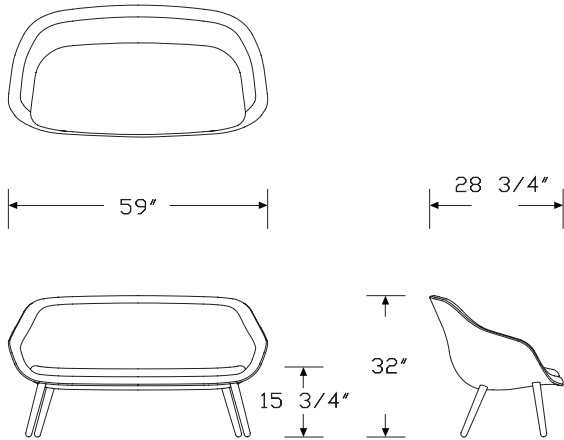


About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full Upholstery

AALSO



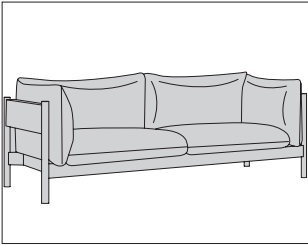
Product Information
Description
This low-back sofa is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-leg solid wood base.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AALSOFA <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AALSOFA 04 \$4321
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$100
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$281
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$295
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$353
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1340



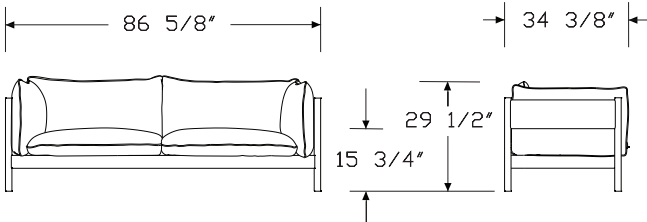
Sofas



Product Information

Description  
This upholstered 3-seat sofa has solid wood legs available in several finishes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.  
ARB11 ☐

Step 2. Base Finish

- BGB bottle green stained beech ☐
- WRB wine red stained beech ☐
- YNB black stained beech ☐
- OWO oiled waxed oak ☐
- OWW oiled waxed walnut ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ARB11	BGB	\$6839
	WRB	\$6839
	YNB	\$6839
	OWO	\$6839
	OWW	\$7583

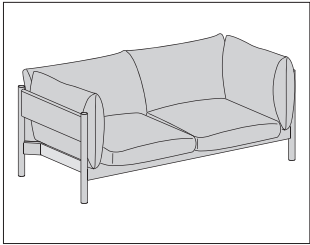
Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2828
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1340



Arbour Settee

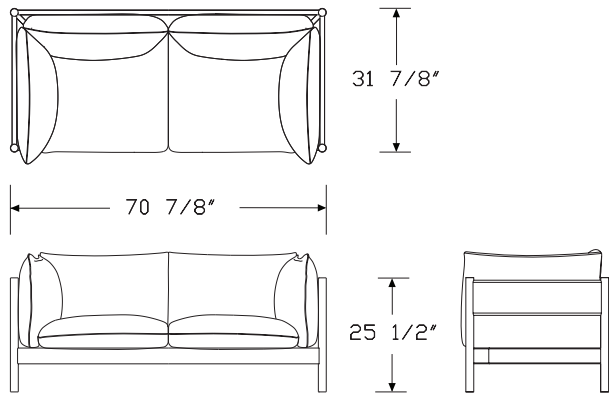
ARB22



Product Information

**Description**  
This upholstered 2-seat sofa has solid wood legs available in several finishes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**ARB22** A

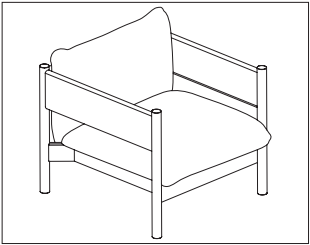
**Step 2. Base Finish**  
**BGB** bottle green stained beech A  
**WRB** wine red stained beech A  
**YNB** black stained beech A  
**OWO** oiled waxed oak A  
**OWW** oiled waxed walnut A

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
<b>ARB22</b>	<b>BGB</b>	\$6393
	<b>WRB</b>	\$6393
	<b>YNB</b>	\$6393
	<b>OWO</b>	\$6393
	<b>OWW</b>	\$7137

Step 3. Fabric	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2828

Sofas



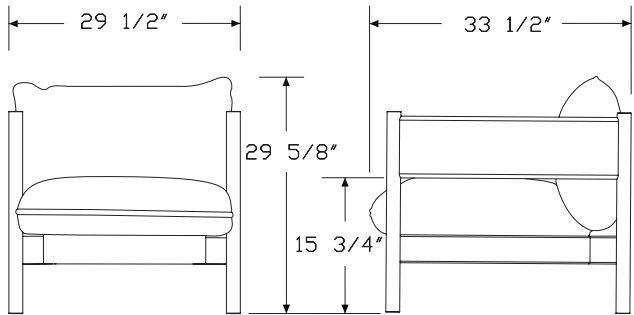
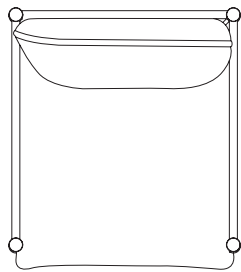


Product Information

Description

This upholstered single club armchair has a wooden frame in water-based lacquered or oiled solid wood and plywood with elastic webbing. Legs have felt pads. Inner cushions are filled with 50% recycled polyethylene fiber balls and 50% recycled shredded foam and have removable covers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ARB33 ☐

Step 2. Base Finish

- BGB bottle green stained beech ☐
- WRB wine red stained beech ☐
- YNB black stained beech ☐
- OWO oiled waxed oak ☐
- OWW oiled waxed walnut ☐

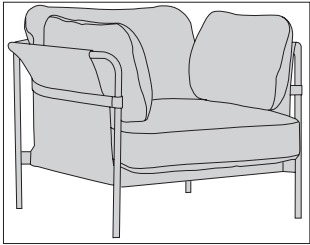
Prices for Steps 1-2.

ARB33	BGB	\$4979
	WRB	\$4979
	YNB	\$4979
	OWO	\$4979
	OWW	\$5723

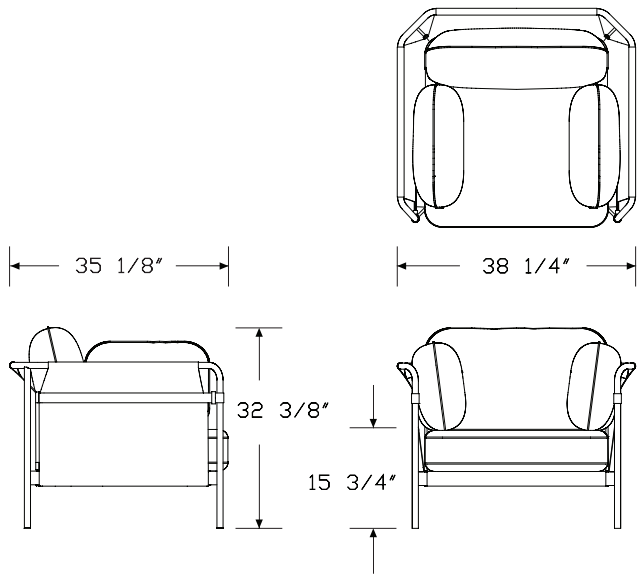
Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2828



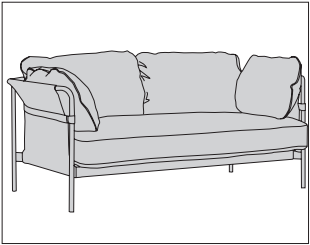


Product Information
Description
This chair features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
HCAN1 <span>A</span> \$3403
Step 2. Base Finish
SBP soft black powder coated steel <span>A</span> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <span>A</span> +\$620
Step 3. Upholstery Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$0
Step 4. Outside Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0



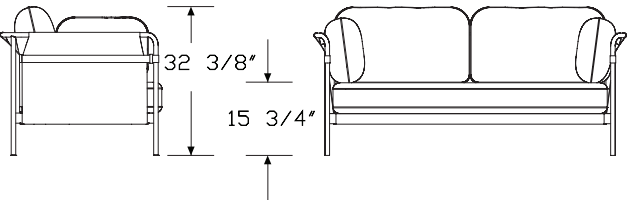
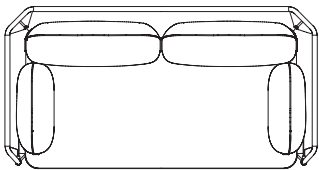


Product Information

Description

This 2-seat sofa features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**HCAN2** A \$4797

Step 2. Base Finish

**SBP** soft black powder coated steel A +\$0

**CHS** chromed steel A +\$620

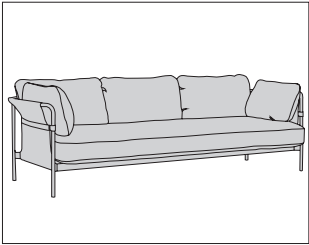
Step 3. Upholstery Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$0

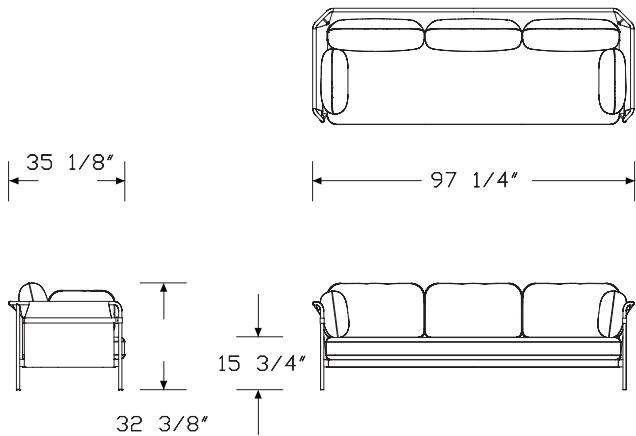
Step 4. Outside Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0





Product Information
Description
This 3-seat sofa features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.
Dimensions

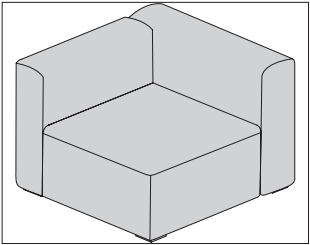


Specification Information
Step 1.
HCAN3 <span>A</span> \$5575
Step 2. Base Finish
SBP soft black powder coated steel <span>A</span> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <span>A</span> +\$620
Step 3. Upholstery Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$0
Step 4. Outside Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

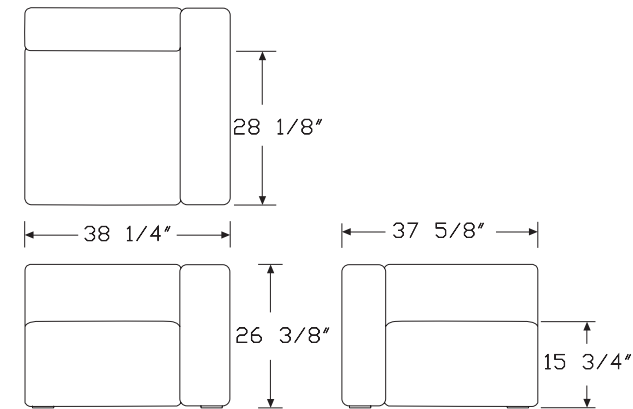


Mags Lounge Seating Narrow  
Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS1



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

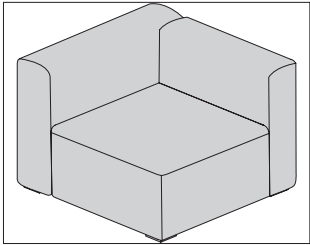


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1061 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1061 04 \$2374
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2381
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4167



Mags Lounge Seating Narrow  
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS1

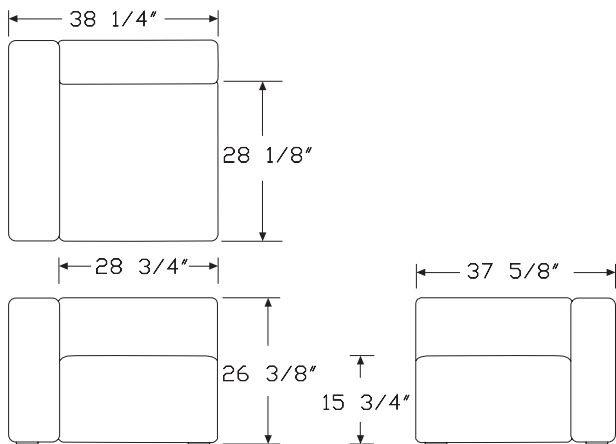


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**MAGS1062** ☐ A

Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGS1062 04** \$2374

Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood ☐ A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

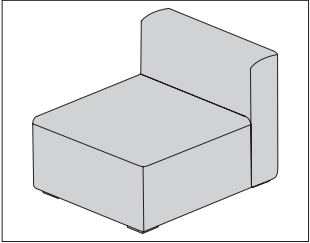
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0  
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447  
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744  
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340  
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2381  
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4167

Sofas



Mags Lounge Seating Narrow  
Straight Unit, Middle

MAGS1

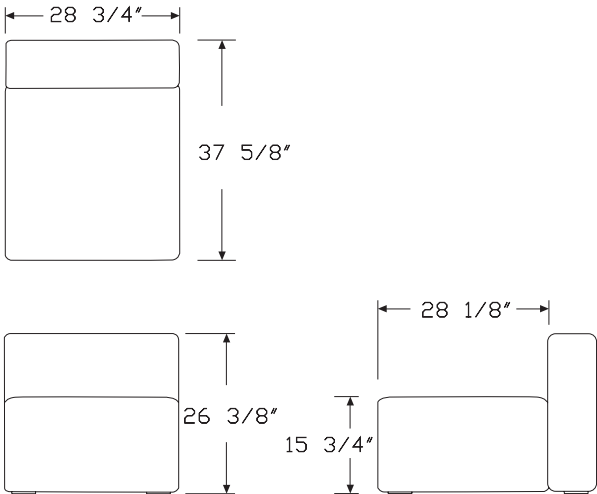


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1063 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1063 04 \$1630

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

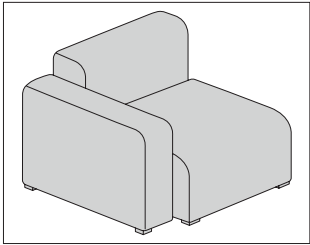
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1860
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$2977

Sofas

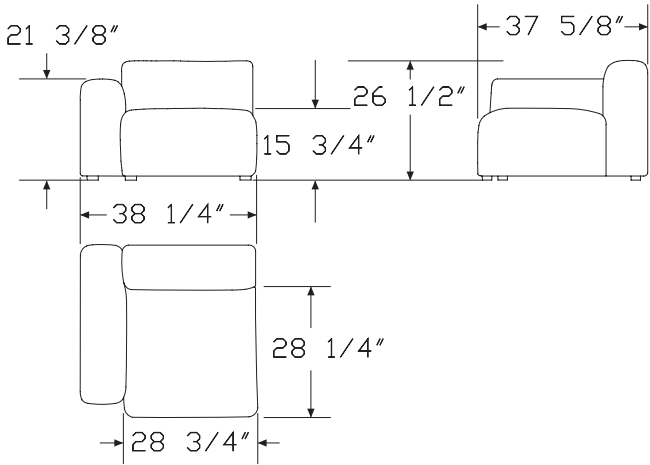


Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest  
Narrow Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS1



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.</p>
Dimensions

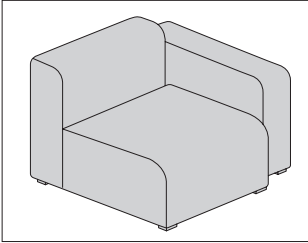


Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p><b>MAGS1064</b> <span>A</span></p>
<p>Step 2. Material Selection</p> <p><b>04</b> fully upholstered <span>A</span></p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p><b>MAGS1064 04</b> \$2374</p>
<p>Step 3. Base Finish</p> <p><b>BSP</b> black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0</p>
<p>Step 4. Fabric</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2381</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R +\$4167</p>



Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest  
Narrow Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS1

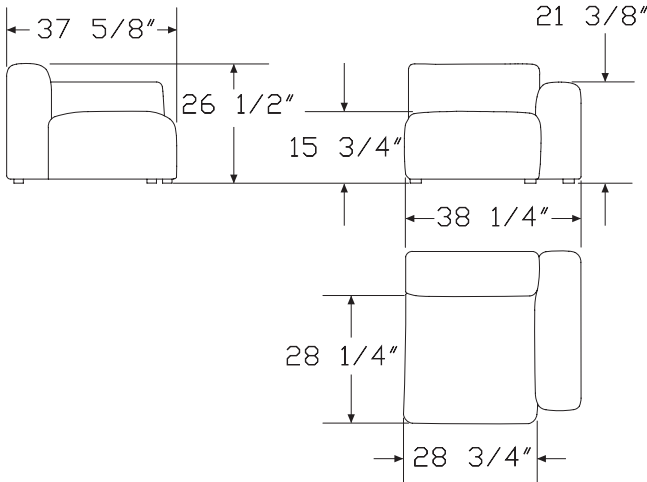


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**MAGS1065** A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1065 04 \$2374

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340

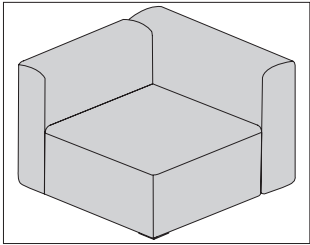
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2381

Price Category (HAY) R +\$4167

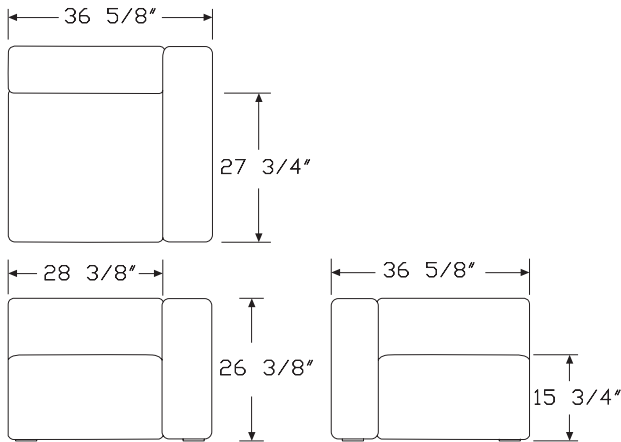


Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit,  
Right End

MAGS1



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

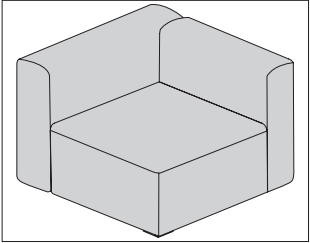


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1861 <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1861 04 \$2672
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2605
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4614



Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit,  
Left End

MAGS1

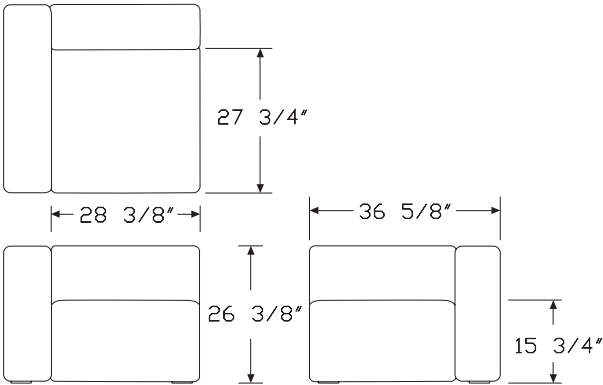


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1862 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1862 04 \$2672

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

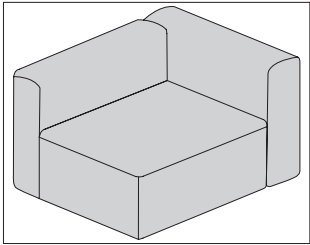
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2605
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$4614

Sofas

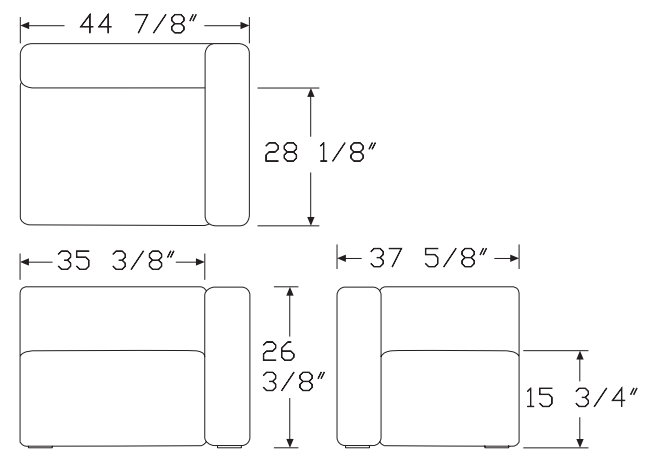


Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS1



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

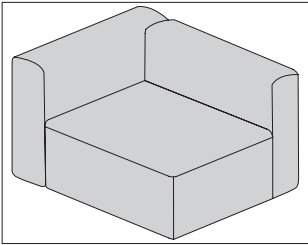


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1961 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1961 04 \$2820
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$967
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4763



Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS1

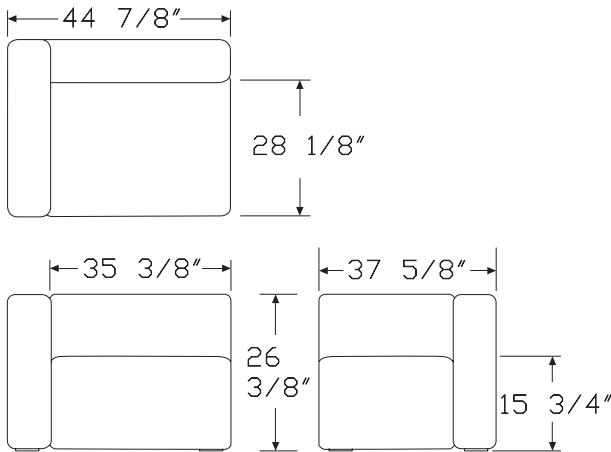


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**MAGS1962** A

Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGS1962 04** \$2820

Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

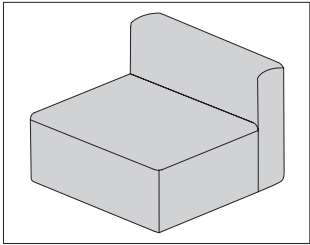
Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$967
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$4763

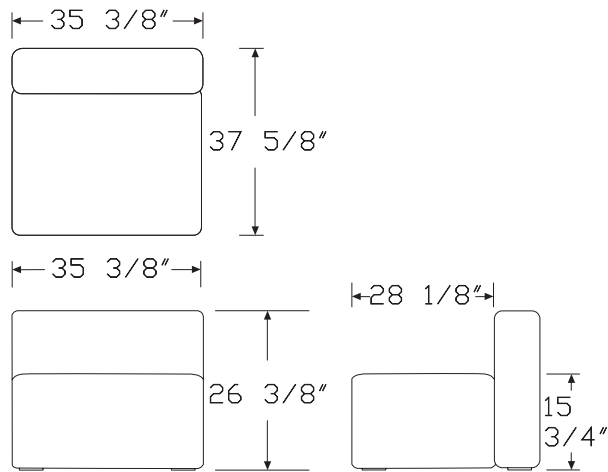


Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle

MAGS1



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

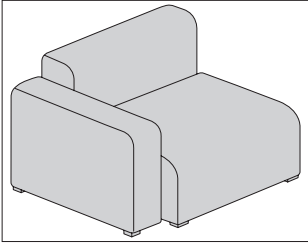


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1963 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1963 04 \$1779
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2009
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3126



Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest  
Wide Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS1

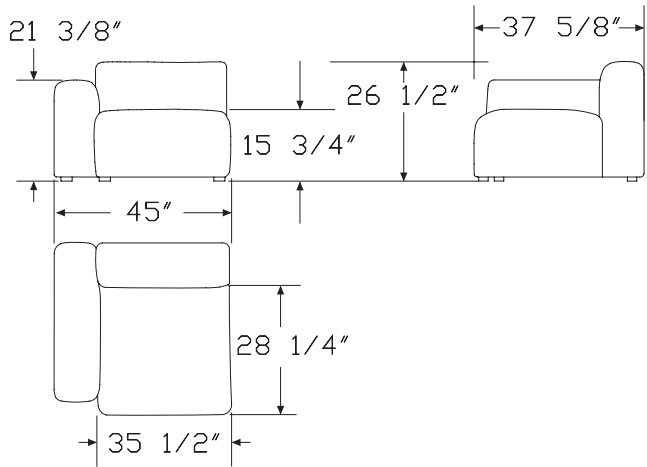


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1964 ☐ A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1964 04 \$2820

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood ☐ A +\$0

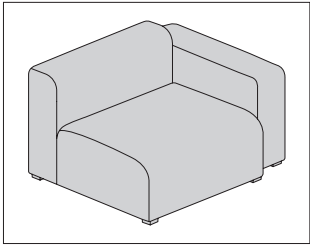
Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$967
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$4763

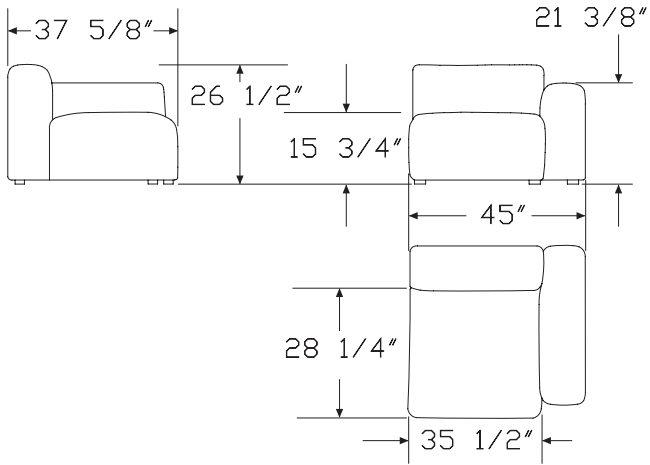


Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest  
Wide Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS1



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
<b>Dimensions</b>

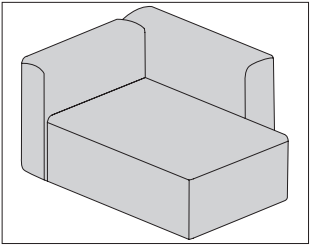


Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>MAGS1965</b> <span>A</span>
<b>Step 2. Material Selection</b> <b>04</b> fully upholstered <span>A</span>
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b> <b>MAGS1965 04</b> \$2820
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b> <b>BSP</b> black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
<b>Step 4. Fabric</b> Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$967 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679 Price Category (HAY) R +\$4763

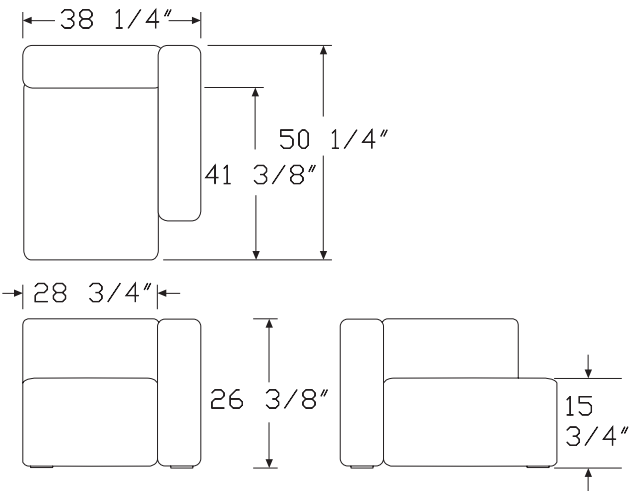


Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short  
Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End

MAGS8



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

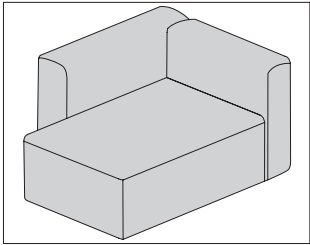


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS8161 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8161 04 \$3118
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2828
Price Category (HAY) R +\$5507

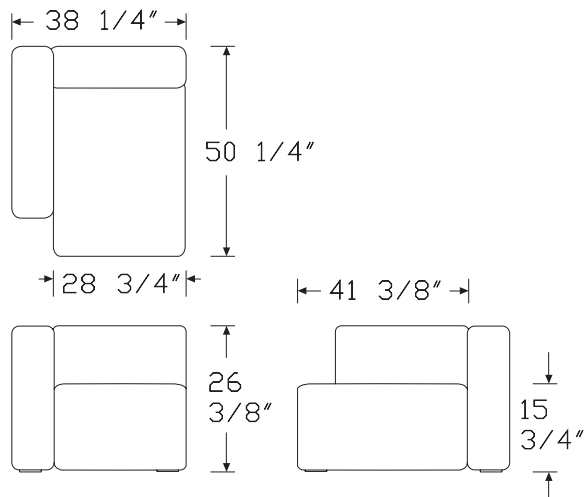


Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGS8



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

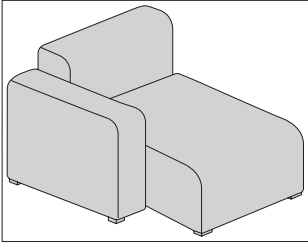


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS8162 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8162 04 \$3118
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2828
Price Category (HAY) R +\$5507



Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest  
Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit,  
Left End

MAGS8

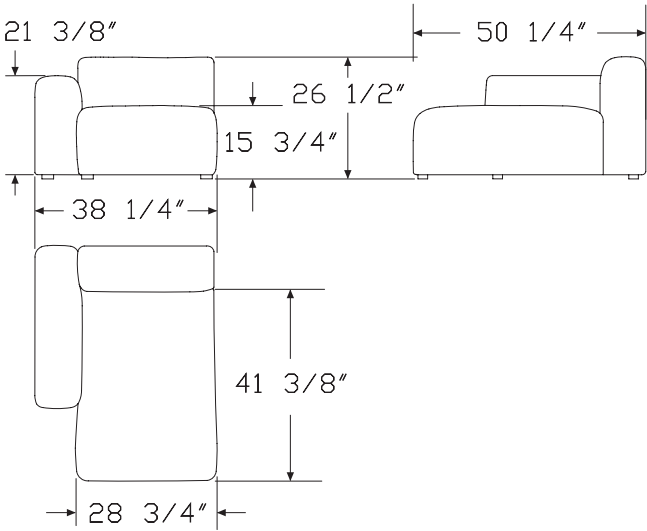


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS8164

A

Step 2. Material Selection

04

fully upholstered

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS8164 04

\$3118

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP

black stained pinewood

A

+\$0

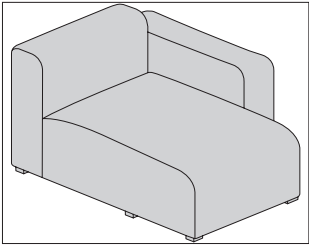
Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2828
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$5507

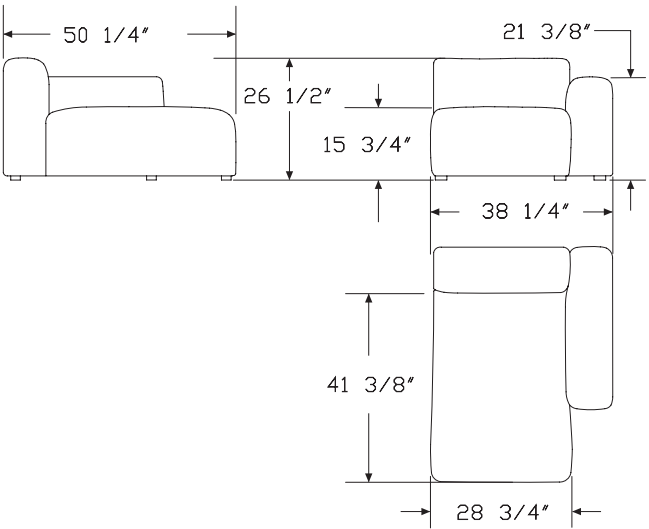


Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest  
Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit,  
Right End

MAGS8



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

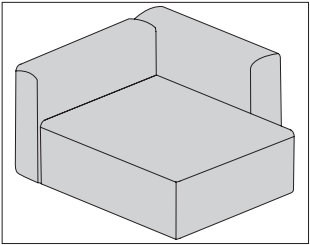


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS8165 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8165 04 \$3118
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2828
Price Category (HAY) R +\$5507



Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short  
Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End

MAGS8

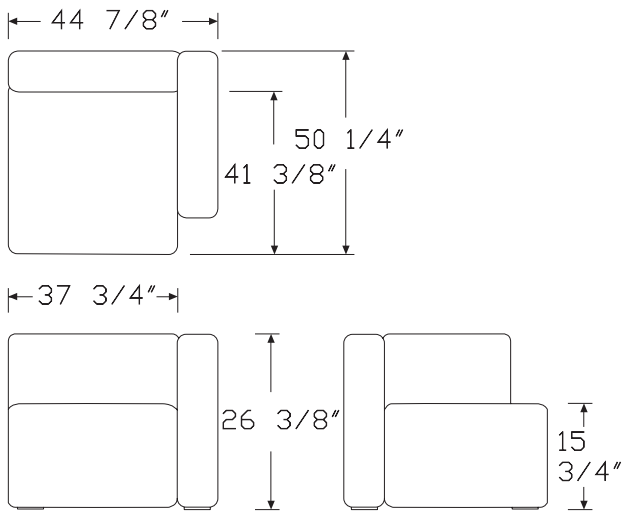


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**MAGS8261** A

Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGS8261 04** \$3565

Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

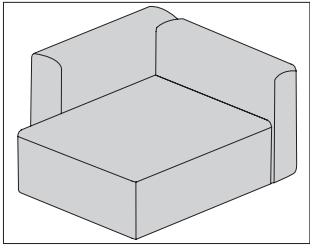
Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1265
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2530
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$6102

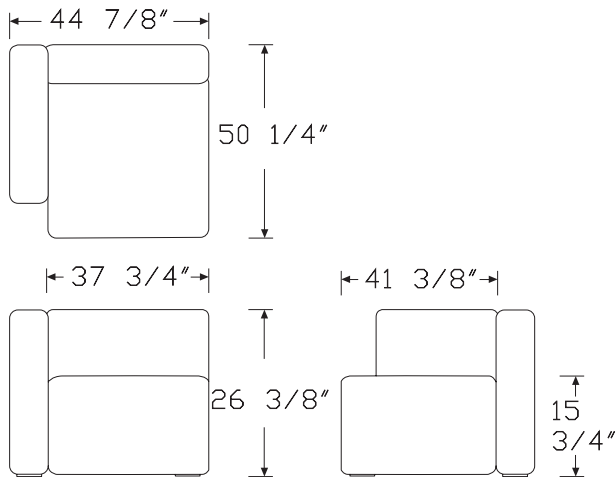


Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short  
Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGS8



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



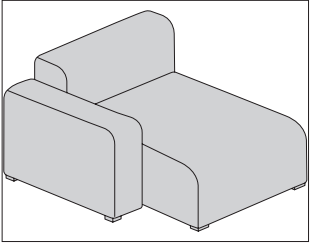
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS8262 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8262 04 \$3565
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1265
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2530
Price Category (HAY) R +\$6102

Sofas



Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest  
Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left  
End

MAGS8

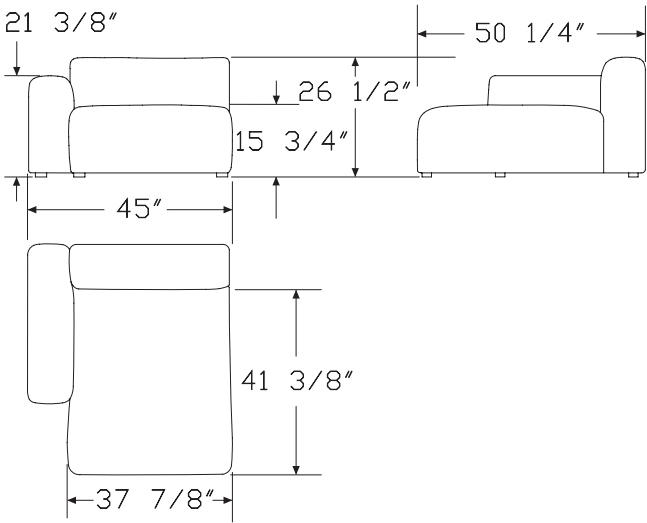


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS8264 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS8264 04 \$3565

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1265

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233

Price Category (HAY) R +\$6102

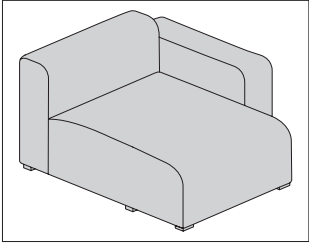


Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest

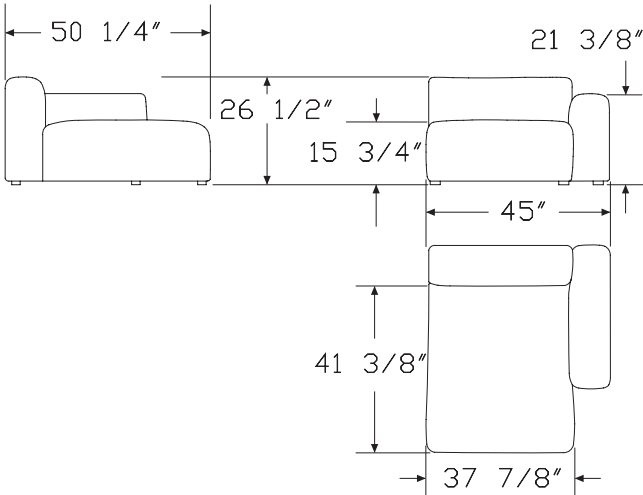
Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit,

Right End

MAGS8



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

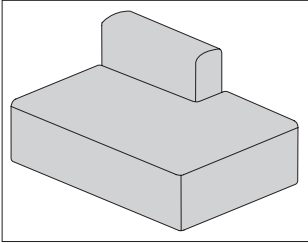


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS8265 <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8265 04 \$3565
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1265
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233
Price Category (HAY) R +\$6102



Mags Lounge Seating Lounge  
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS9

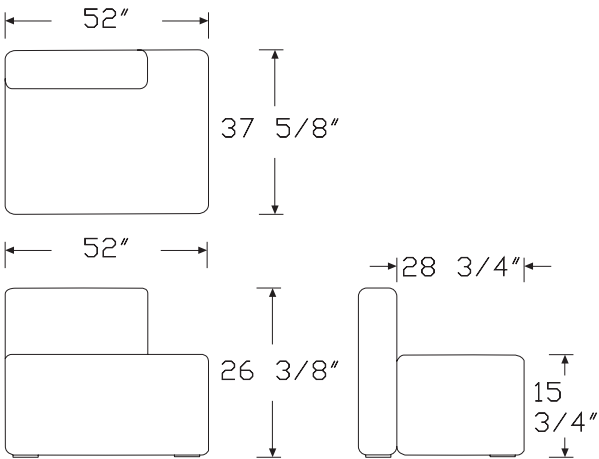


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS9302 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS9302 04 \$2672

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

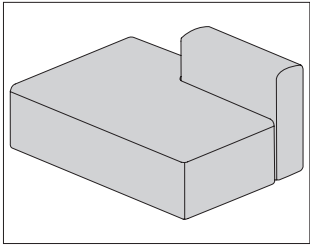
Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2605
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$4614

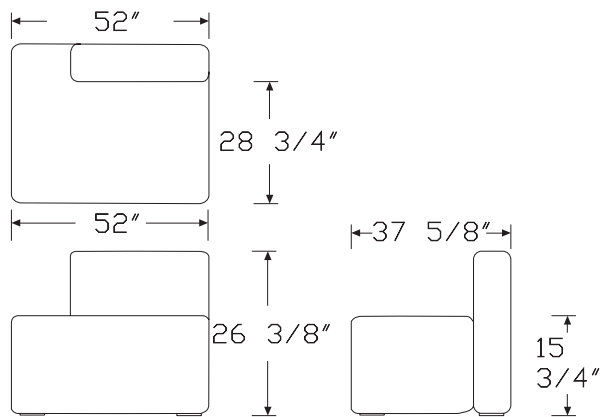


Mags Lounge Seating Lounge  
Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS9



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

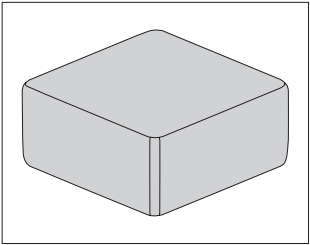


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS9301 <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS9301 04 \$2672
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2605
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4614

Sofas



Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra SmallMAGS0

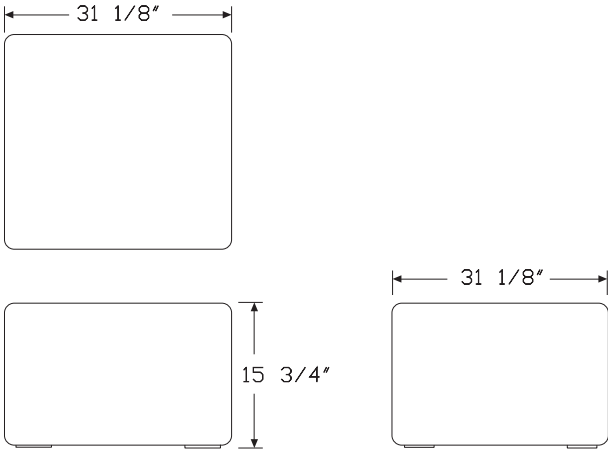


Product Information

Description

This extra small ottoman has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS01 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS01 04 \$1184

Step 3. Base Finish

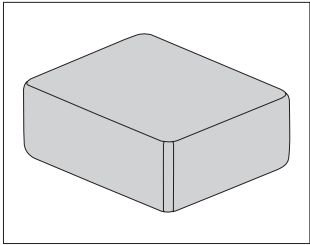
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

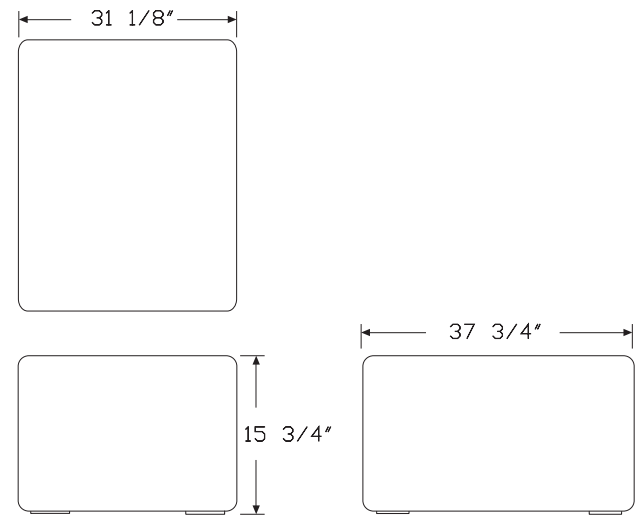
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1340
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$1488



Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small    MAGS0



Product Information
Description
This small ottoman has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

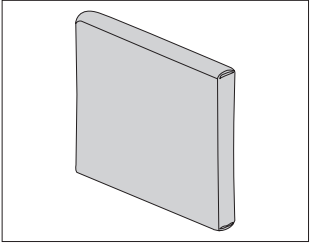


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS02 <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04    fully upholstered <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS02 04    \$1332
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP    black stained pinewood <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1    +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2    +\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3    +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 4    +\$521
Price Category (HAY) 5    +\$1563
Price Category (HAY) R    +\$2233



Mags Lounge Seating Cushion,  
Narrow

MAGS9

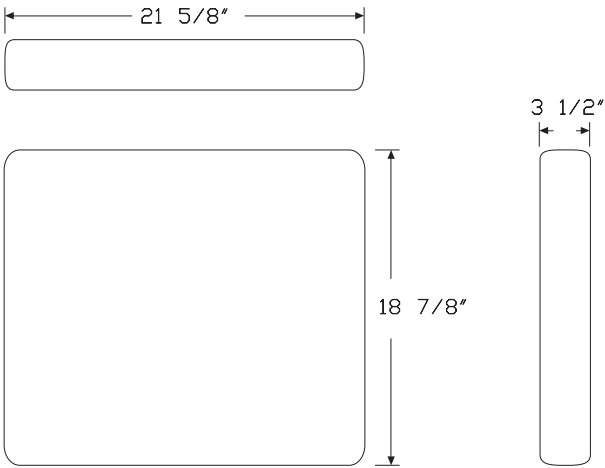


Product Information

Description

This square cushion is made of durable, high-density foam covered with down padding. It is available in a wide range of high quality upholstery options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS9

A

Step 2. Material Selection

04

fully upholstered

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS9 04

\$290

Step 3. Fabric

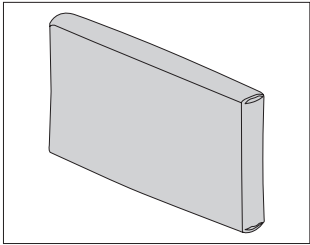
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$819

Sofas



Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Wide

MAGS1

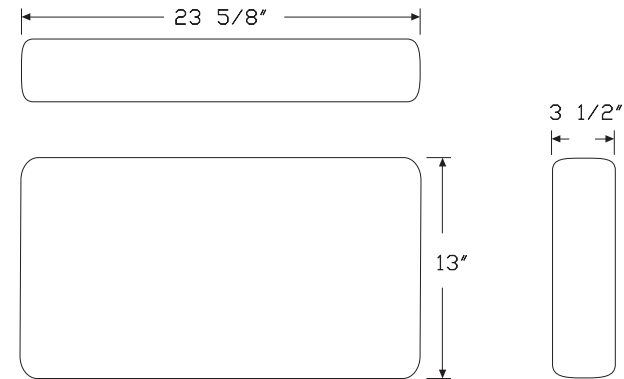


Product Information

Description

This rectangular cushion is made of durable, high-density foam covered in a wide range of high quality upholstery options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS10 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS10 04\$290

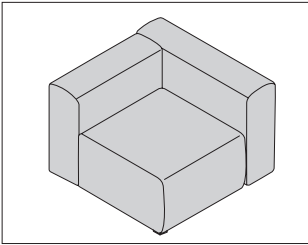
Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$819

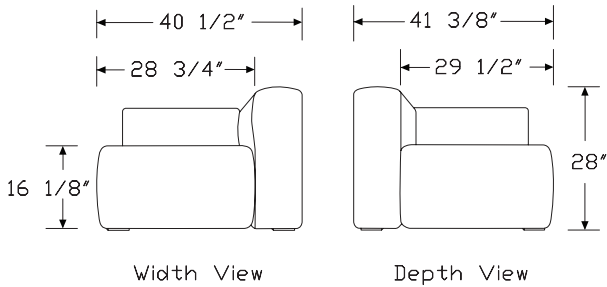


Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow  
Straight Unit, Right End

MAGSS



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions

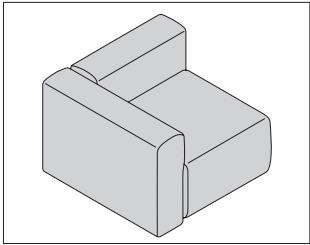


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1061 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1061 04 \$2374
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BGS beige stitching A +\$0
BKS black stitching A +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0
LGS light grey stitching A +\$0
WHS white stitching A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2381
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4167

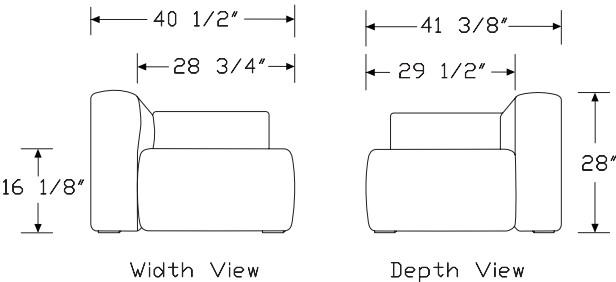


Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow  
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGSS



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

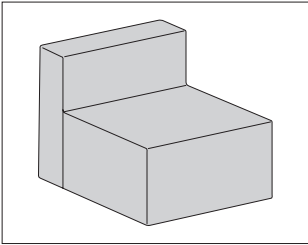


Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p><b>MAGSS1062</b> <span>A</span></p>
<p>Step 2. Material Selection</p> <p><b>04</b> fully upholstered, non-quilted <span>A</span></p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p><b>MAGSS1062 04</b> <span>\$2374</span></p>
<p>Step 3. Base Finish</p> <p><b>BSP</b> black stained pinewood <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p>
<p>Step 4. Stitching Finish</p> <p><b>BGS</b> beige stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p> <p><b>BKS</b> black stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p> <p><b>DGS</b> dark grey stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p> <p><b>LGS</b> light grey stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p> <p><b>WHS</b> white stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p>
<p>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 1 <span>+\$0</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 <span>+\$447</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 <span>+\$744</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 <span>+\$1340</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 <span>+\$2381</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R <span>+\$4167</span></p>



Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow  
Straight Unit, Middle

MAGSS



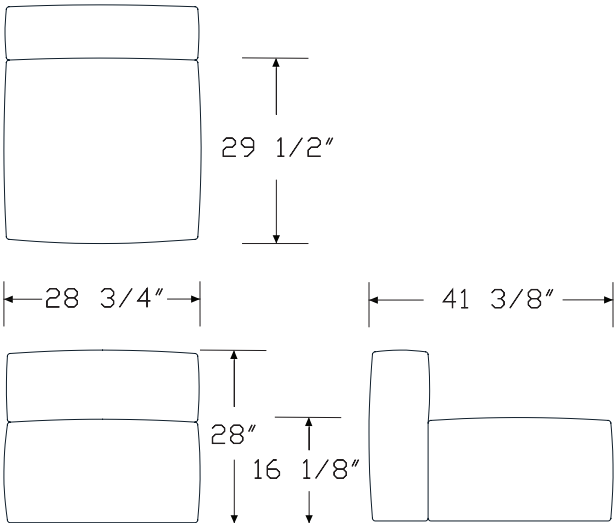
Product Information

Sofas

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1063

A

Step 2. Material Selection

04

fully upholstered, non-quilted

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1063 04

\$1630

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP

black stained pinewood

A

+\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS

black stitching

A

+\$0

DGS

dark grey stitching

A

+\$0

LGS

light grey stitching

A

+\$0

WHS

white stitching

A

+\$0

BGS

beige stitching

A

+\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1

+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2

+\$372

Price Category (HAY) 3

+\$744

Price Category (HAY) 4

+\$1042

Price Category (HAY) 5

+\$1860

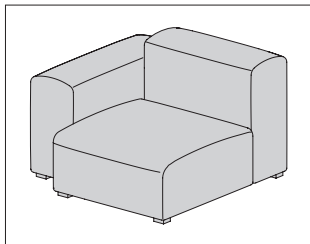
Price Category (HAY) R

+\$2977



# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End

MAGSS

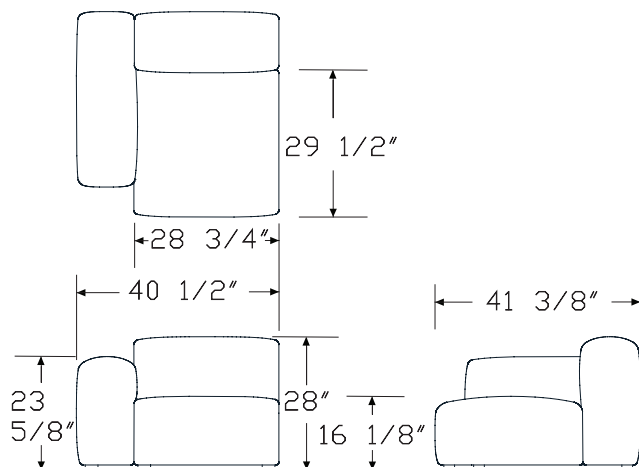


## Product Information

### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MAGSS1064** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS1064 04** \$2374

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood ☐ +\$0

### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BKS** black stitching ☐ +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching ☐ +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching ☐ +\$0

**WHS** white stitching ☐ +\$0

**BGS** beige stitching ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340

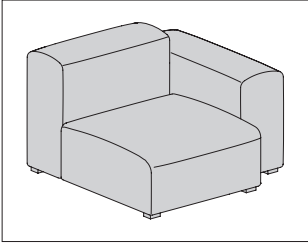
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2381

Price Category (HAY) R +\$4167

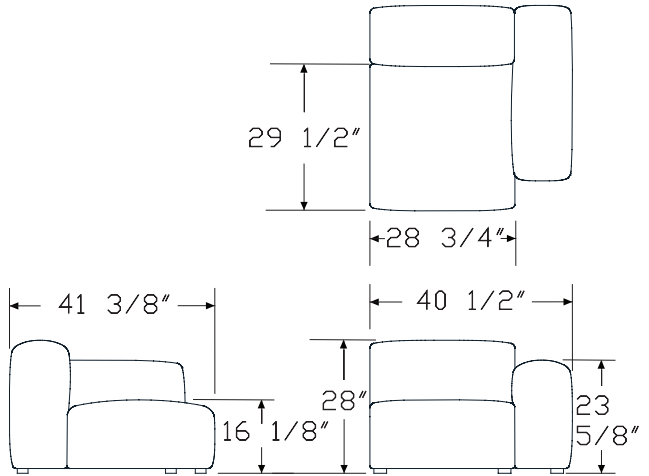


Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow  
Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right  
End

MAGSS



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions

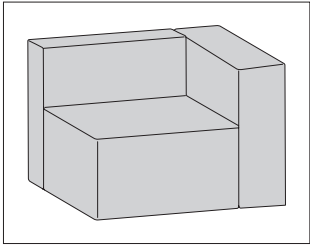


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1065 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1065 04 <span>\$2374</span>
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
DGS dark grey stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
LGS light grey stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
WHS white stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
BGS beige stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 <span>+\$0</span>
Price Category (HAY) 2 <span>+\$447</span>
Price Category (HAY) 3 <span>+\$744</span>
Price Category (HAY) 4 <span>+\$1340</span>
Price Category (HAY) 5 <span>+\$2381</span>
Price Category (HAY) R <span>+\$4167</span>

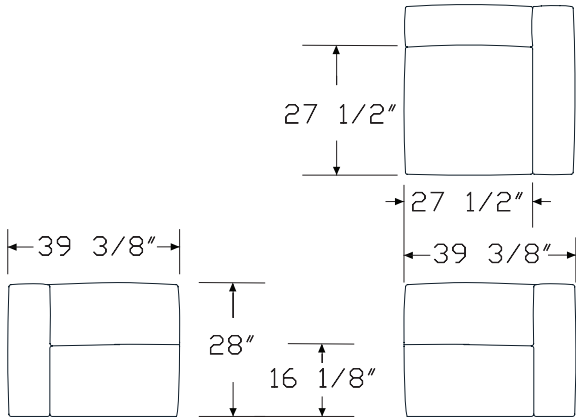


Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End

MAGSS



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

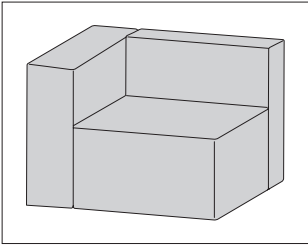


Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p><b>MAGSS1861</b> <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>Step 2. Material Selection</p> <p><b>04</b> fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p><b>MAGSS1861 04</b> \$2672</p>
<p>Step 3. Base Finish</p> <p><b>BSP</b> black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p>
<p>Step 4. Stitching Finish</p> <p><b>BKS</b> black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p> <p><b>DGS</b> dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p> <p><b>LGS</b> light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p> <p><b>WHS</b> white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p> <p><b>BGS</b> beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0</p>
<p>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2605</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R +\$4614</p>



Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner  
Unit, Left End

MAGSS

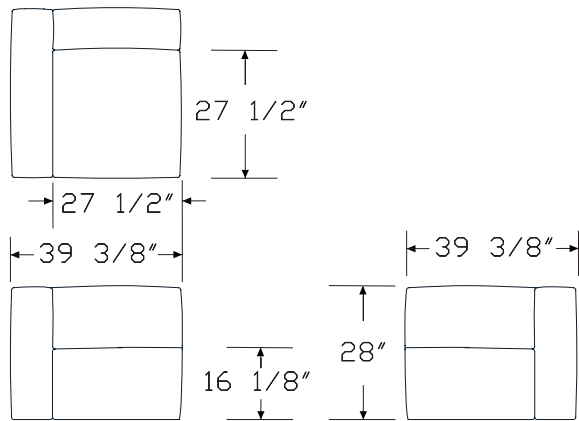


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1862

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1862 04

\$2672

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood

+\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching

+\$0

DGS dark grey stitching

+\$0

LGS light grey stitching

+\$0

WHS white stitching

+\$0

BGS beige stitching

+\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1

+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2

+\$298

Price Category (HAY) 3

+\$670

Price Category (HAY) 4

+\$1042

Price Category (HAY) 5

+\$2605

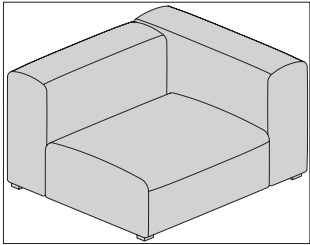
Price Category (HAY) R

+\$4614



# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End

MAGSS

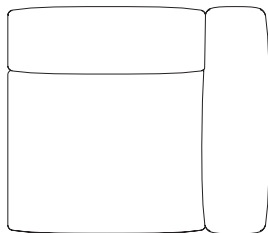


## Product Information

### Description

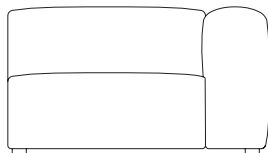
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

### Dimensions

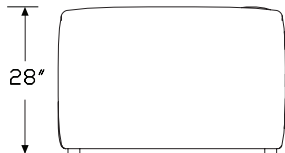


46 1/2"

41 3/8"



16 1/8"



28"

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MAGSS1961** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS1961 04** \$2820

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood ☐ +\$0

### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BGS** beige stitching ☐ +\$0

**BKS** black stitching ☐ +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching ☐ +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching ☐ +\$0

**WHS** white stitching ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$967

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679

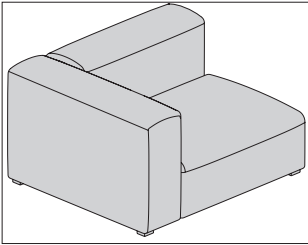
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4763

Sofas



Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide  
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGSS

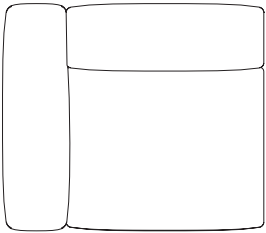


Product Information

Description

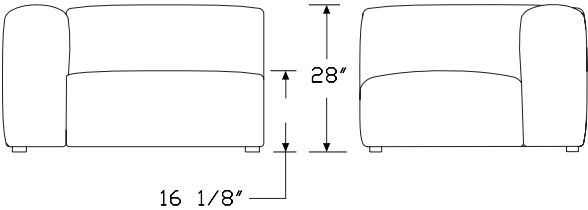
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



46 1/2"

41 3/8"



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1962

A

Step 2. Material Selection

04

fully upholstered, non-quilted

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1962 04

\$2820

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP

black stained pinewood

A

+\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BGS

beige stitching

A

+\$0

BKS

black stitching

A

+\$0

DGS

dark grey stitching

A

+\$0

LGS

light grey stitching

A

+\$0

WHS

white stitching

A

+\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R

+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2

+\$447

Price Category (HAY) 3

+\$670

Price Category (HAY) 4

+\$967

Price Category (HAY) 5

+\$2679

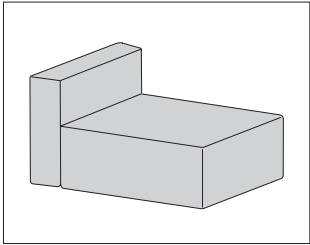
Price Category (HAY) R

+\$4763

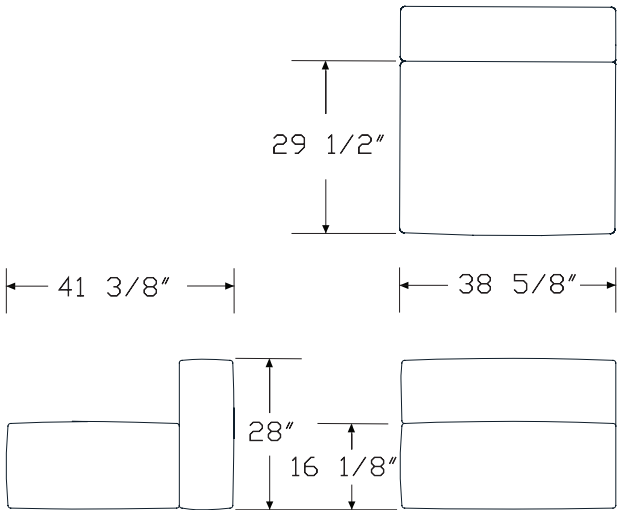


Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide  
Straight Unit, Middle

MAGSS



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions

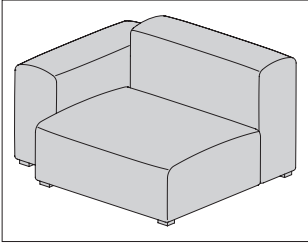


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1963 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1963 04 \$1779
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2009
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3126

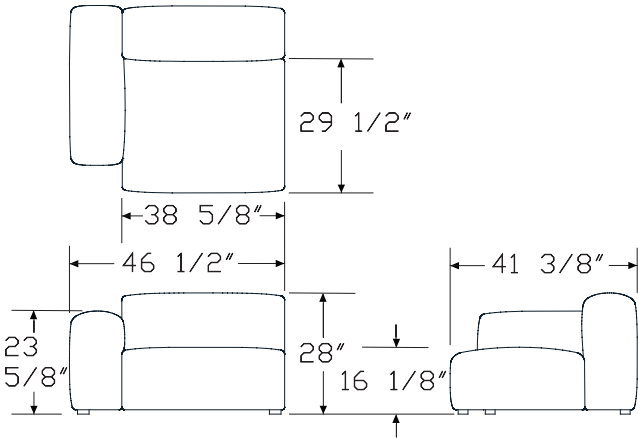


Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide  
Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left  
End

MAGSS



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions

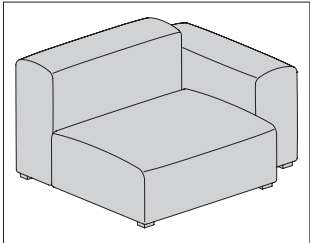


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1964 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1964 04 \$2820
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$967
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4763

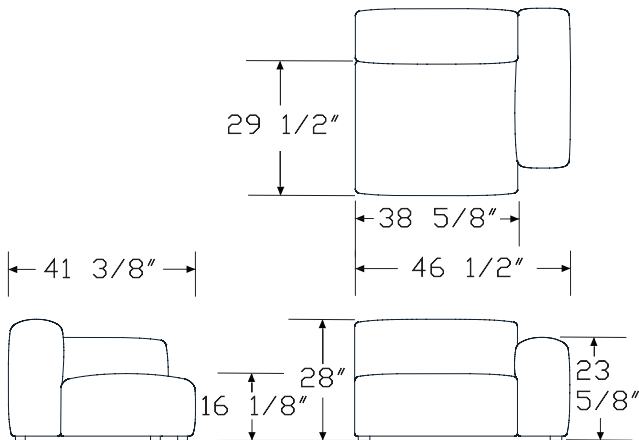


# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

## MAGSS



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



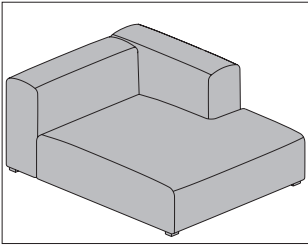
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1965 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1965 04 \$2820
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$967
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4763



Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise

Wide Long Lounge Unit, Right End

MAGSS

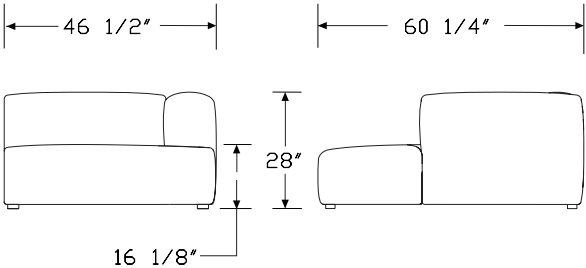
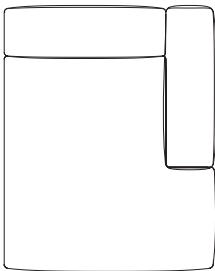


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS7261 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS7261 04 \$3490

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$960

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1555

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$2300

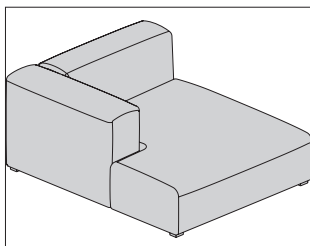
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3937

Price Category (HAY) R +\$4309



# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGSS

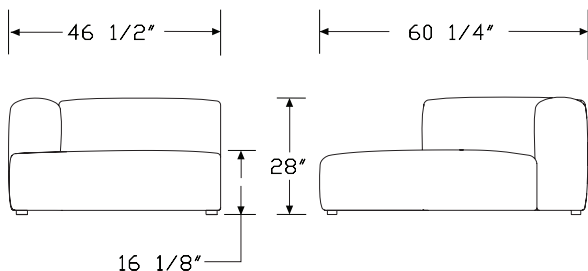
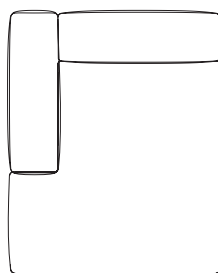


## Product Information

### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MAGSS7262** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS7262 04** \$3490

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood ☐ +\$0

### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BGS** beige stitching ☐ +\$0

**BKS** black stitching ☐ +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching ☐ +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching ☐ +\$0

**WHS** white stitching ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$960

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1555

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$2300

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3937

Price Category (HAY) R +\$4309

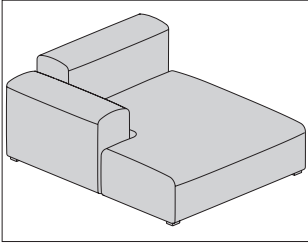


Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise

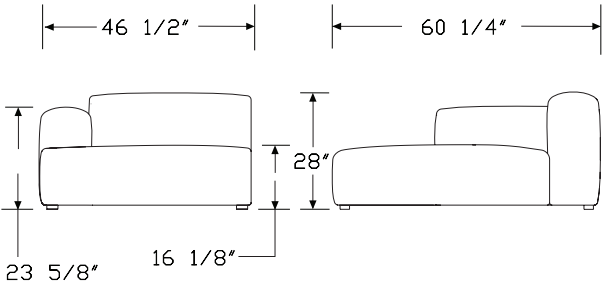
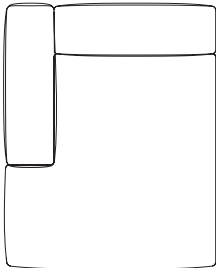
Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low

Armrest, Left End

MAGSS



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS7264 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS7264 04 \$3490
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$960
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1555
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$2300
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3937
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4309

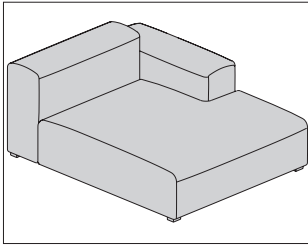
Sofas



# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise

## Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

### MAGSS

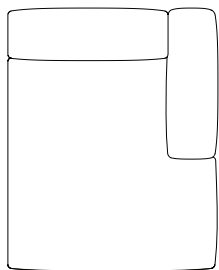


#### Product Information

##### Description

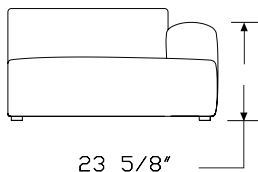
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

##### Dimensions

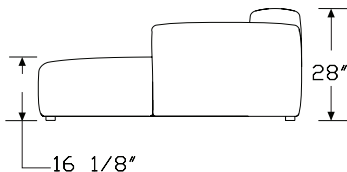


46 1/2"

60 1/4"



23 5/8"



16 1/8"

28"

#### Specification Information

##### Step 1.

**MAGSS7265** ☐

##### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted ☐

##### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS7265 04** \$3490

##### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood ☐ +\$0

##### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BKS** black stitching ☐ +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching ☐ +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching ☐ +\$0

**WHS** white stitching ☐ +\$0

**BGS** beige stitching ☐ +\$0

##### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$960

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1555

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$2300

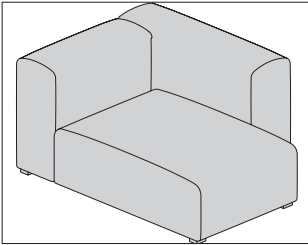
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3937

Price Category (HAY) R +\$4309

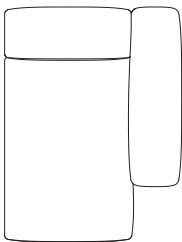


Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise  
Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Right End

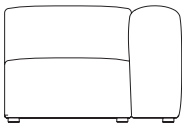
MAGSS



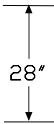
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



40 1/2"

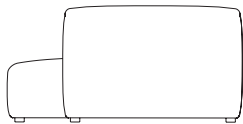


16 1/8"



28"

53 1/2"

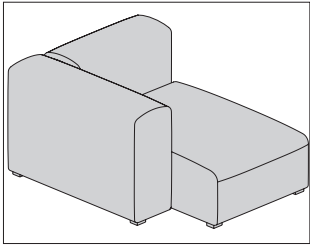


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS8161 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS8161 04 \$3118
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) R +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2828
Price Category (HAY) R +\$5507

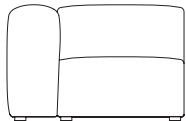
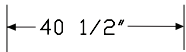
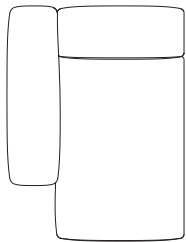


Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise  
Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Left End

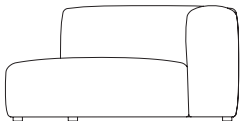
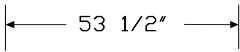
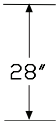
MAGSS



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



16 1/8"



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS8162 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS8162 04 \$3118
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) R +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2828
Price Category (HAY) R +\$5507

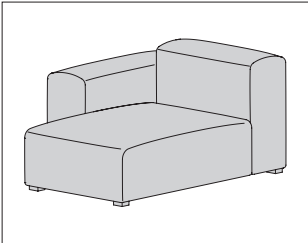


Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise

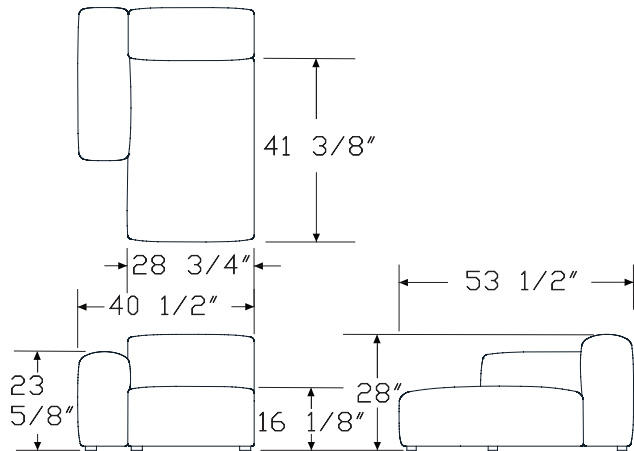
Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low

Armrest, Left End

MAGSS



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions

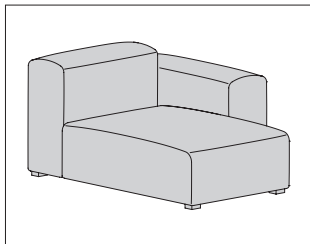


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS8164 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS8164 04 \$3118
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2828
Price Category (HAY) R +\$5507



# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

MAGSS

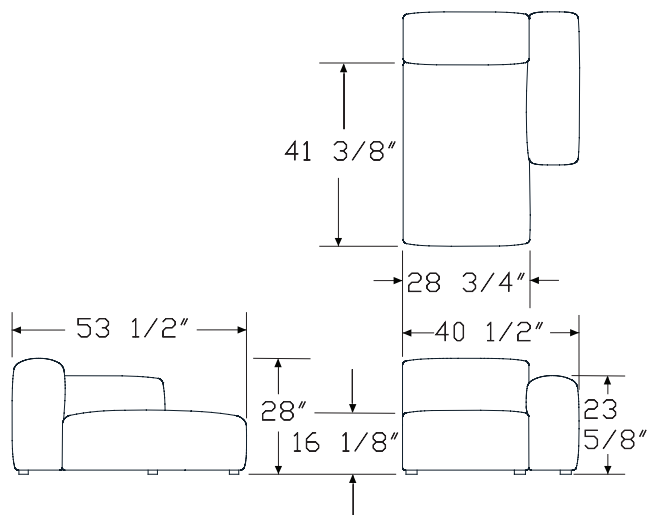


## Product Information

### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MAGSS8165** A

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS8165 04** \$3118

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2828

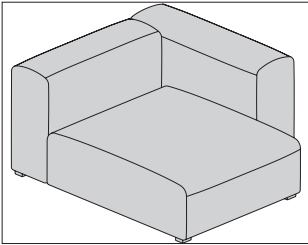
Price Category (HAY) R +\$5507



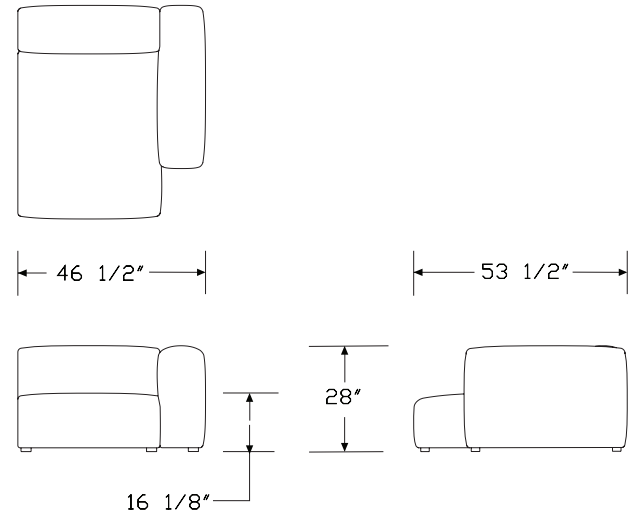
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise

Wide Short Lounge Unit, Right End

MAGSS



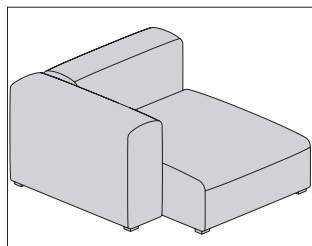
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS8261 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS8261 04 <span>\$3565</span>
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BGS beige stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
BKS black stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
DGS dark grey stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
LGS light grey stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
WHS white stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) R <span>+\$0</span>
Price Category (HAY) 2 <span>+\$372</span>
Price Category (HAY) 3 <span>+\$893</span>
Price Category (HAY) 4 <span>+\$1265</span>
Price Category (HAY) 5 <span>+\$2233</span>
Price Category (HAY) R <span>+\$6102</span>

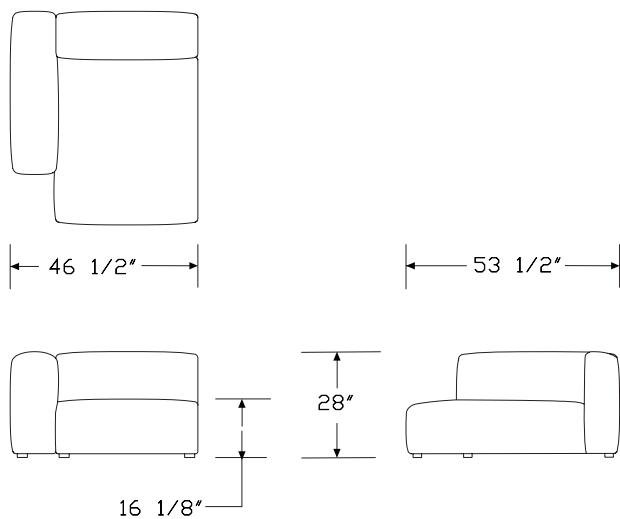


## MAGSS



## Description

### Dimensions



Step 1.

MAGSS8262 A

## Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

---

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS8262 04	\$3565
--------------	--------

### Step 3. Base Finish

<b>BSP</b>	black stained pinewood	A	+ \$0
------------	------------------------	---	-------

### Step 4. Stitching Finish

<b>BGS</b>	beige stitching	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
<b>BKS</b>	black stitching	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
<b>DGS</b>	dark grey stitching	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
<b>LGS</b>	light grey stitching	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0
<b>WHS</b>	white stitching	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+ \$0

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1265
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2233
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$6102

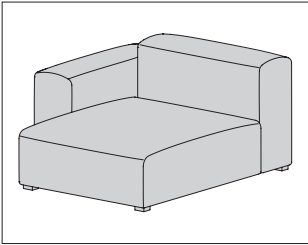


Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise

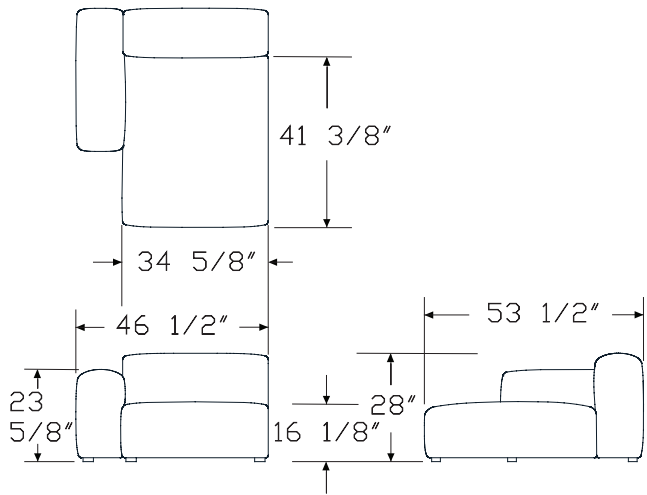
Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low

Armrest, Left End

MAGSS



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions

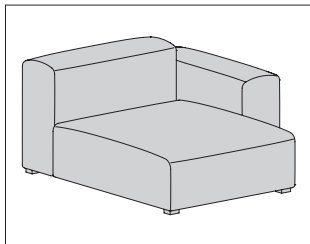


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS8264 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS8264 04 \$3565
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
WHS white stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1265
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233
Price Category (HAY) R +\$6102



# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

MAGSS

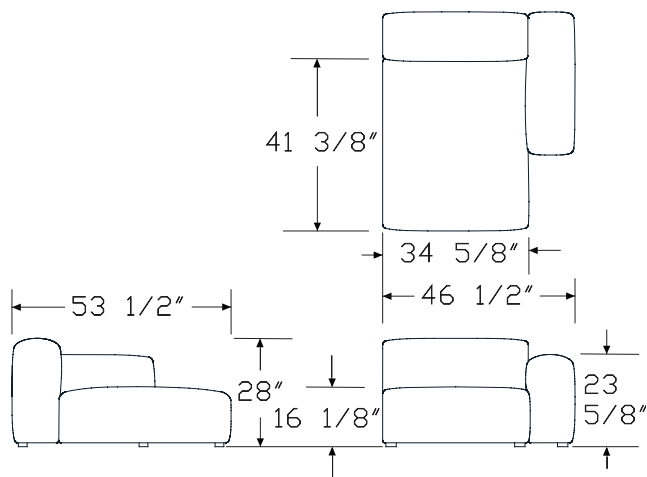


## Product Information

### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MAGSS8265** [A]

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted [A]

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS8265 04** \$3565

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood [A] +\$0

### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BKS** black stitching [A] +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching [A] +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching [A] +\$0

**WHS** white stitching [A] +\$0

**BGS** beige stitching [A] +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$372

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1265

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233

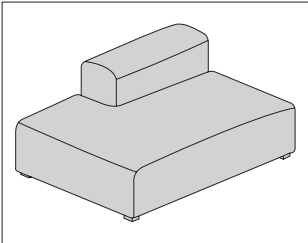
Price Category (HAY) R +\$6102



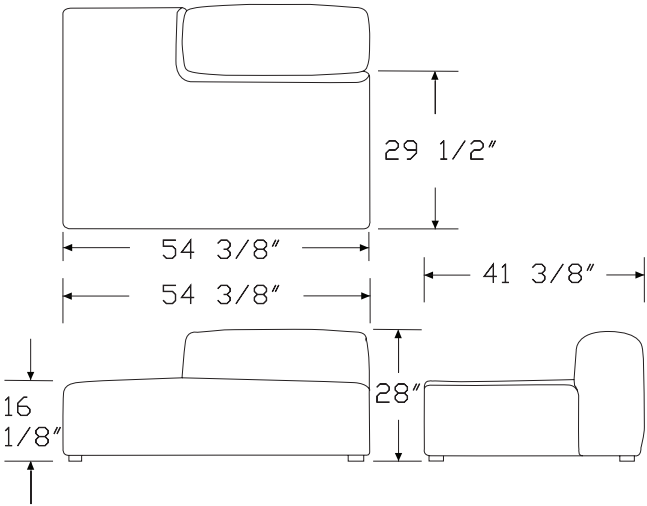
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge

Straight Unit, Right End

MAGSS



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



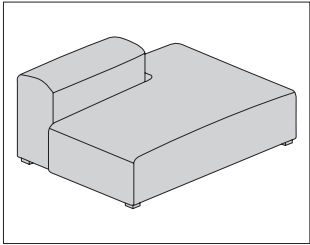
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS9301 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS9301 04 \$2672
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
WHS white stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2605
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4614



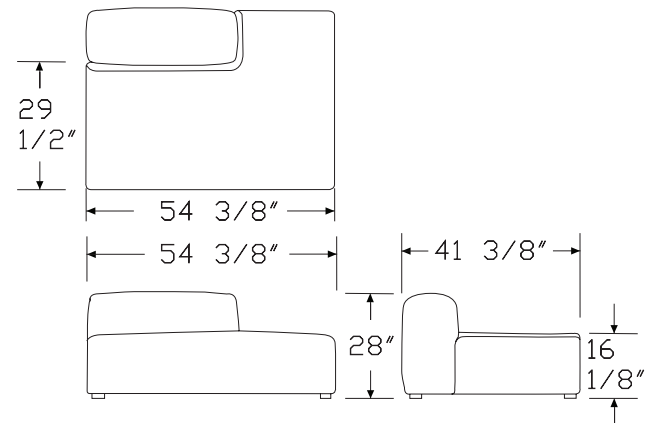
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge

Straight Unit, Left End

MAGSS



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

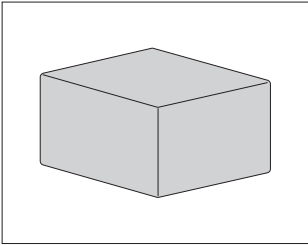


Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p><b>MAGSS9302</b> <span>A</span></p>
<p>Step 2. Material Selection</p> <p><b>04</b> fully upholstered, non-quilted <span>A</span></p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p><b>MAGSS9302 04</b> <span></span> <span>\$2672</span></p>
<p>Step 3. Base Finish</p> <p><b>BSP</b> black stained pinewood <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p>
<p>Step 4. Stitching Finish</p> <p><b>BKS</b> black stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p> <p><b>DGS</b> dark grey stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p> <p><b>LGS</b> light grey stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p> <p><b>WHS</b> white stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p> <p><b>BGS</b> beige stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p>
<p>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 1 <span>+\$0</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 <span>+\$298</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 <span>+\$670</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 <span>+\$1042</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 <span>+\$2605</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R <span>+\$4614</span></p>

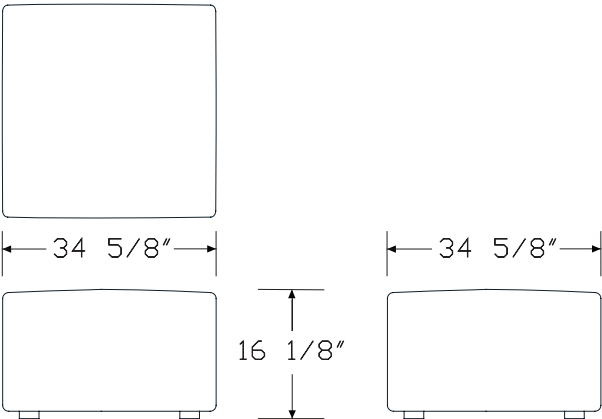


Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small

MAGSS



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions

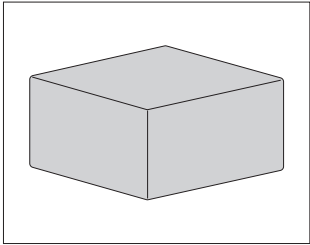


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS01 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS01 04 \$1183
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1488

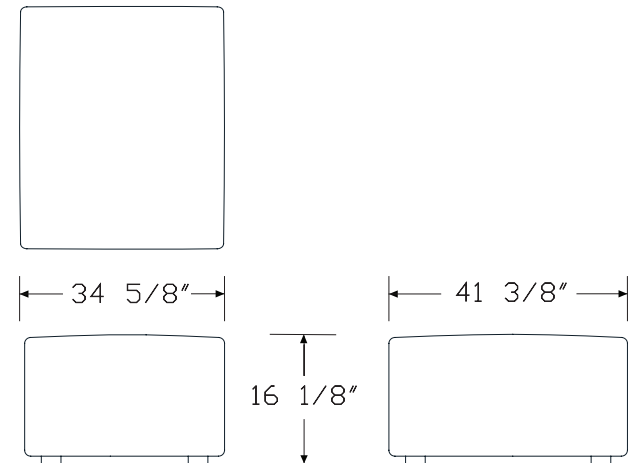


Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small

MAGSS



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions

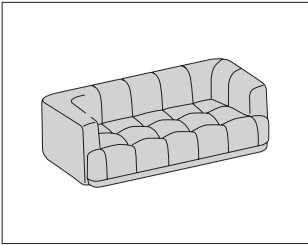


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS02 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS02 04 \$1332
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$521
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1563
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2233



Quilton Sofa

QLT1A  
QLT2A

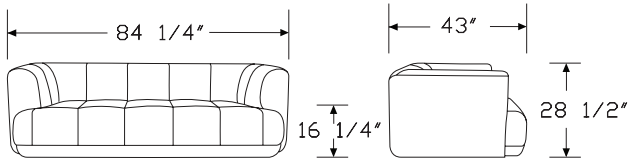


Sofas

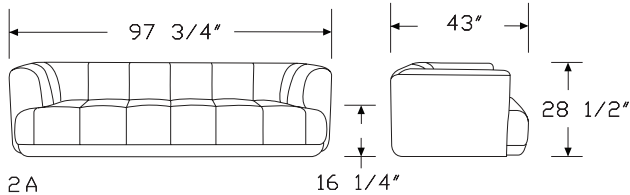
Product Information

Description  
This sofa has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

Dimensions



1 A



2 A

Specification Information

Step 1.  
QLT ☐ A

Step 2. Configuration  
1A 2 seater sofa, with arms ☐ A  
2A 2.5 seater sofa, with arms ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
QLT1A	\$5351
QLT2A	\$5946

Step 3. Fabric

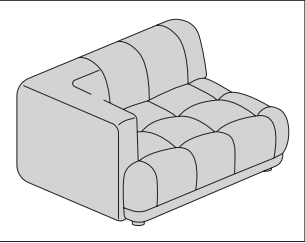
For 2 seater sofa, with arms (1A)	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$1191
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$1488
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$2977
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$5209

For 2.5 seater sofa, with arms (2A)	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$1191
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$1860
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$2977
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$5358

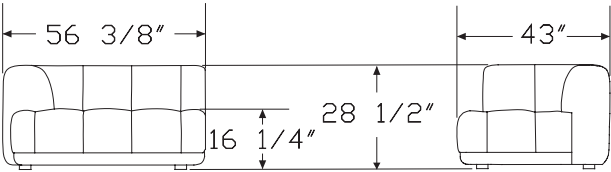


Quilton Sofa Armless Narrow

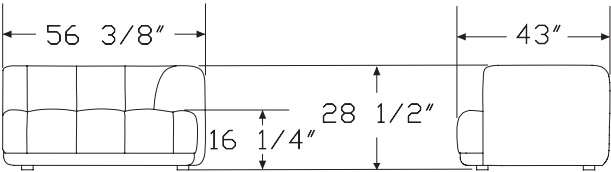
QLT1L  
QLT1R



Product Information
Description
This sofa has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.
Dimensions



1L



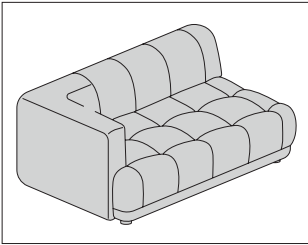
1R

Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <span>A</span>
Step 2. Configuration
1L 1.5 seater sofa, arm left, armless right (202 Narrow, Left end) <span>A</span>
1R 1.5 seater sofa, arm right, armless left (201 Narrow, Right end) <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT1L \$3342
QLT1R \$3342
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$929
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1859
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3253



Quilton Sofa Armless Wide

QLT2L  
QLT2R



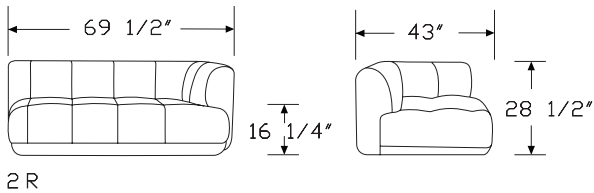
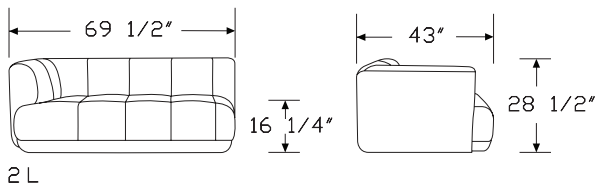
Sofas

Product Information

**Description**  
This sofa has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

**Notes**  
These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
QLT ☐ A

**Step 2. Configuration**  
2L 2 seater sofa, arm left, armless right (302 Wide, Left end) ☐ A  
2R 2 seater sofa, arm right, armless left (301 Wide, Right end) ☐ A

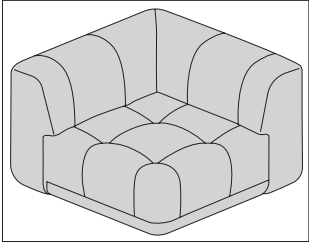
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
QLT2L	\$3863
QLT2R	\$3863

Step 3. Fabric	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$773
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$1209
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1934
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$3481



Quilton Corner Unit

QLT3C

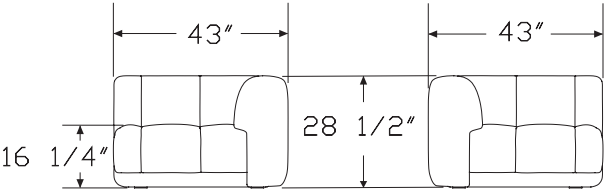


Product Information

**Description**  
This sofa corner unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

**Notes**  
These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLT A

Step 2. Configuration

3C Corner unit (100 Corner) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

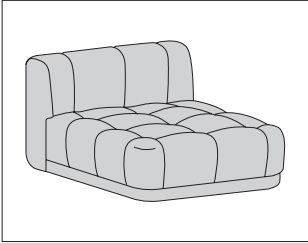
QLT3C \$2820

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$627
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$784
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1569
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2745

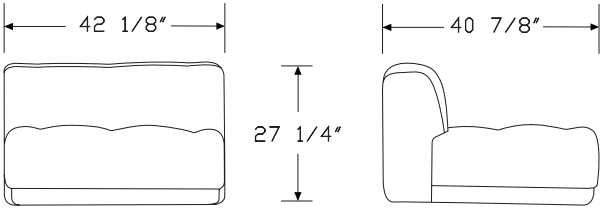
Sofas





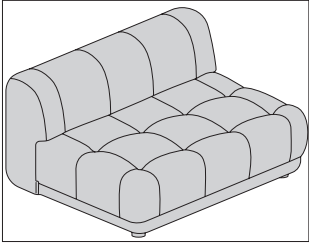
Sofas

Product Information
Description
This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
Not to be used individually. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.
Dimensions

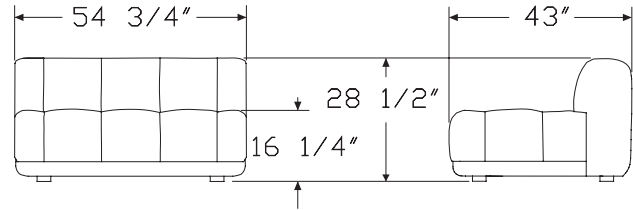


Specification Information	
Step 1.	
QLT	<div>A</div>
Step 2. Configuration	
4	Narrow middle unit, armless (203 Narrow Middle) <div>A</div>
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
QLT4	\$2076
Step 3. Fabric	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$462
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$577
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1156
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2021





Product Information
Description
This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.
Dimensions

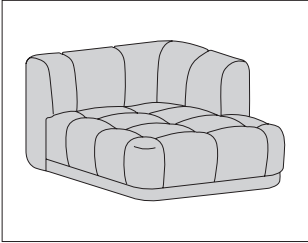


Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <span>A</span>
Step 2. Configuration
6 Wide middle unit, armless (303 Wide Middle) <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT6 \$2521
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$505
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$789
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1262
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2272

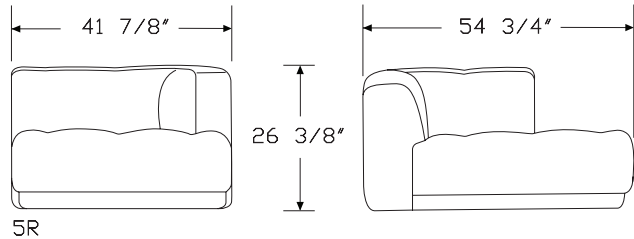
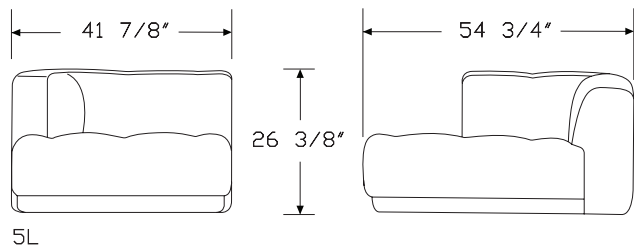


Quilton Chaise

QLT5L  
QLT5R



Product Information
Description
This chaise has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
Not to be used individually. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.
Dimensions



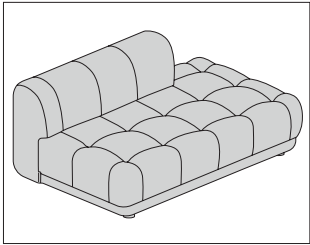
Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <span>A</span>
Step 2. Configuration
5L chaise, left arm (402 Chaise Lounge Left Backrest) <span>A</span>
5R chaise, right arm (401 Chaise Lounge Right Backrest) <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT5L \$3119
QLT5R \$3119

Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$625
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$976
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1561
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2810

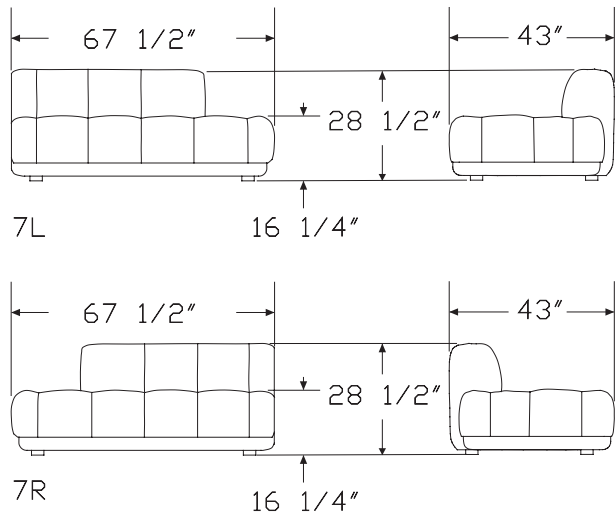


Quilton Chaise Armless

QLT7L  
QLT7R



Product Information
Description
This chaise has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.
Dimensions

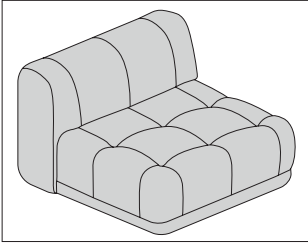


Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Configuration
7L chaise, left backrest (412 Chair Lounge Left backrest) <input type="checkbox"/> A
7R chaise, right backrest (411 Chaise Lounge Right Backrest) <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT7L \$3565
QLT7R \$3565
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$714
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1116
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1785
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3213



Quilton Narrow End Armless

QLT8L  
QLT8R



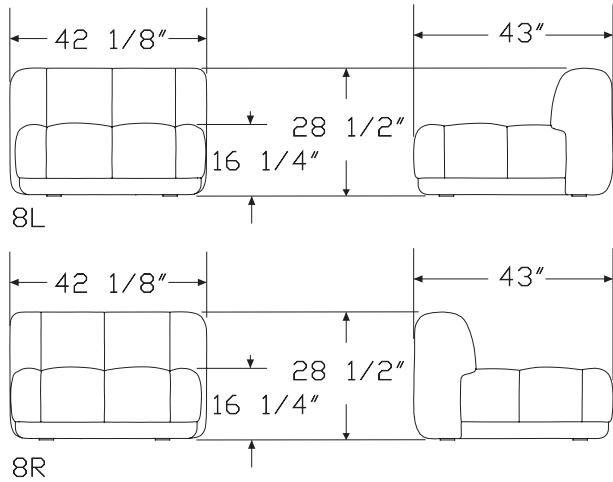
Sofas

Product Information

**Description**  
This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

**Notes**  
These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

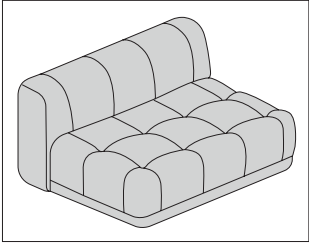
**Step 1.**  
**QLT** A

**Step 2. Configuration**  
**8L** Narrow Left end w/o Armrest (502) A  
**8R** Narrow Right end w/o Armrest (501) A

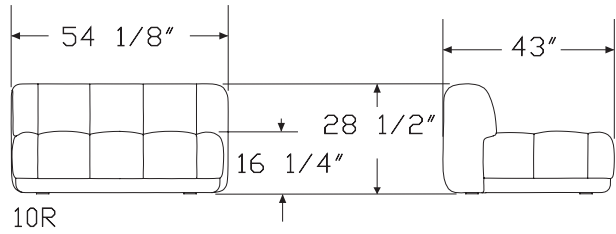
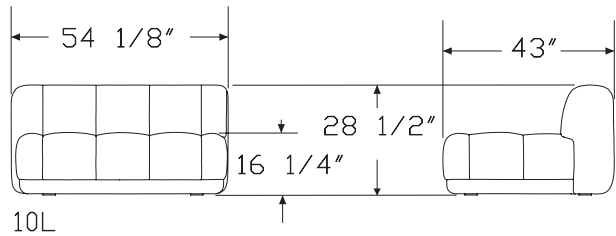
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
<b>QLT8L</b>	\$2595
<b>QLT8R</b>	\$2595

Step 3. Fabric	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$577
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$722
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1444
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2527





Product Information
Description
This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.
Dimensions

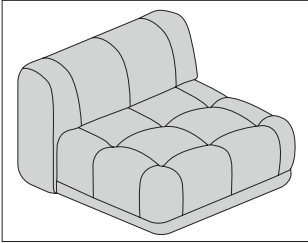


Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Configuration
10L Wide Left end w/o Armrest (602) <input type="checkbox"/> A
10R Wide Right end w/o Armrest (601) <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT10L \$3151
QLT10R \$3151
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$631
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$986
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1578
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2840

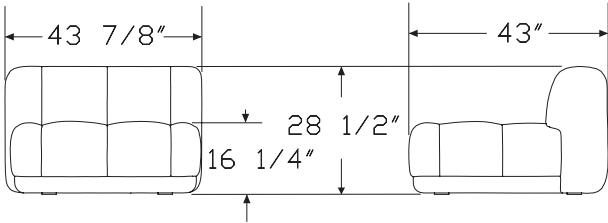


Quilton Narrow Free-Standing Unit,  
Armless

QLT4F



Product Information
Description
This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
These sofa components are only to be used individually. This is a freestanding unit with no ganging capability.
Dimensions

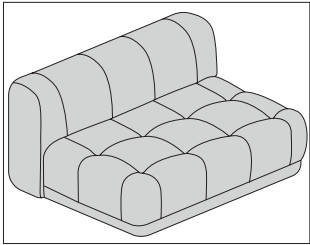


Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <span>A</span>
Step 2. Configuration
4FS    Narrow free-standing unit, armless (203FS Narrow) <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT4FS <span style="float:right">\$2746</span>
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 <span style="float:right">+\$0</span>
Price Category (HAY) 2 <span style="float:right">+\$553</span>
Price Category (HAY) 3 <span style="float:right">+\$704</span>
Price Category (HAY) 4 <span style="float:right">+\$1454</span>
Price Category (HAY) 5 <span style="float:right">+\$2580</span>

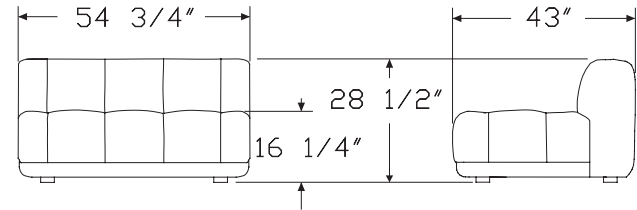


Quilton Wide Free-Standing Unit,  
Armless

QLT6F

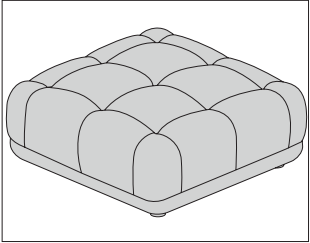


Product Information
Description
This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
These sofa components are only to be used individually. This is a freestanding unit with no ganging capability.
Dimensions



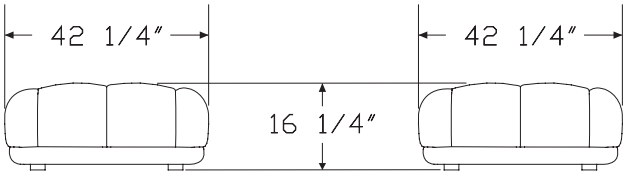
Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Configuration
6FS Narrow Freestanding unit, armless (303FS Wide) <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT6FS \$3267
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$654
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1022
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1636
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2944





Sofas

Product Information
Description
This ottoman has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
These sofa components are only to be used individually. This is a freestanding unit with no ganging capability.
Dimensions

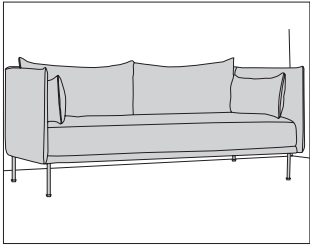


Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <span>A</span>
Step 2. Configuration
OFS Ottoman, Free-standing (Ottoman) <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLTOFS \$1481
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$967
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1860

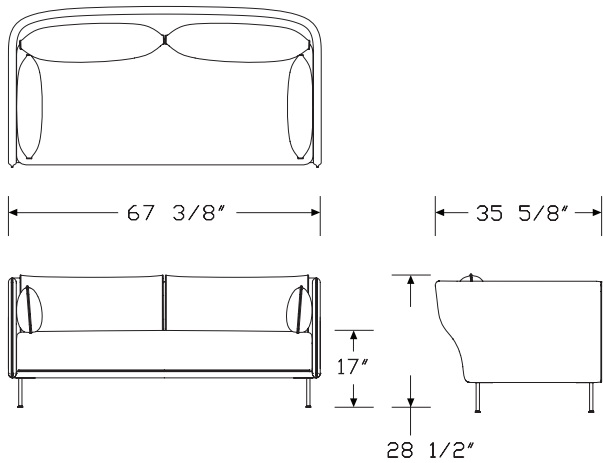


Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low Back

HSS21



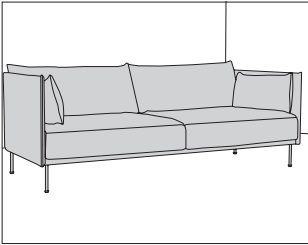
Product Information
Description
This upholstered low-back 2-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs and matching or contrasting leather piping.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
HSS21 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HSS21 04 \$6164
Step 3. Base Finish
OSO oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$225
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$171
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Piping Material
B black leather <input type="checkbox"/> +\$202
C cognac leather <input type="checkbox"/> +\$202
M matching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 6. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$310
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$620
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$930
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2171



Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low BackHSS31

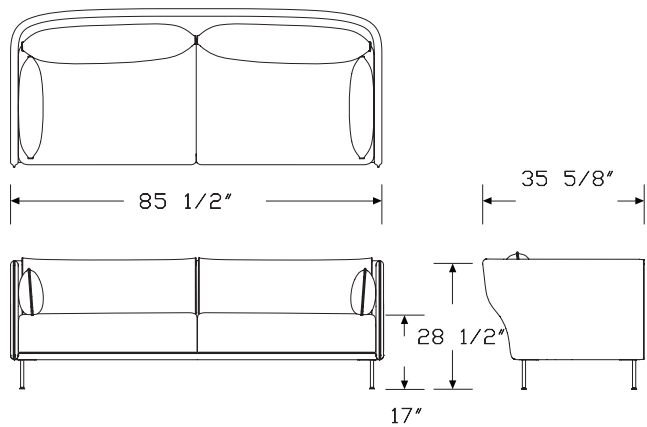


Product Information

Description

This upholstered low-back 3-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs and matching or contrasting leather piping.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HSS31 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HSS31 04 \$6898

Step 3. Base Finish

OSO oiled solid oak ☐ +\$225

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

CHS chromed steel ☐ +\$171

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Piping Material

B black leather ☐ +\$202

C cognac leather ☐ +\$202

M matching ☐ +\$0

Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$729

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$930

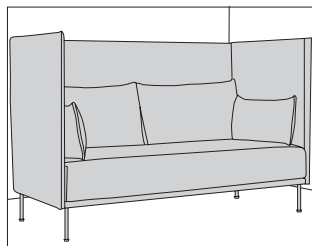
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1395

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3101



# Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back

HSSH2

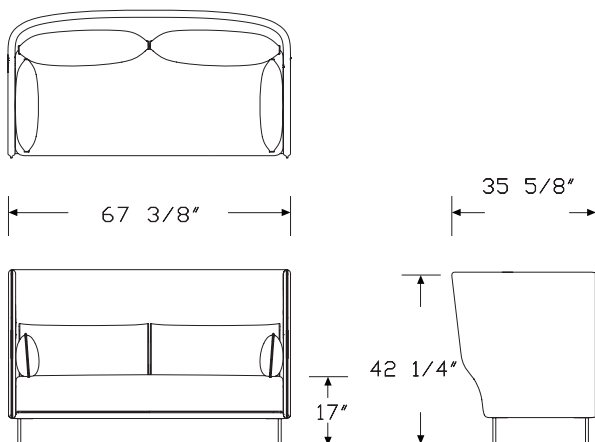


## Product Information

### Description

This upholstered high-back 2-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs and matching or contrasting leather piping.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**HSSH21** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**HSSH21 04** \$7829

### Step 3. Base Finish

**OSO** oiled solid oak ☐ +\$0  
**BPS** black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0  
**CHS** chromed steel ☐ +\$171

### Step 4. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Piping Material

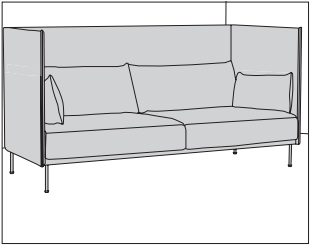
**B** black leather ☐ +\$202  
**C** cognac leather ☐ +\$202  
**M** matching ☐ +\$0

### Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0  
 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$310  
 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$760  
 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1240  
 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3411



Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High BackHSSH3

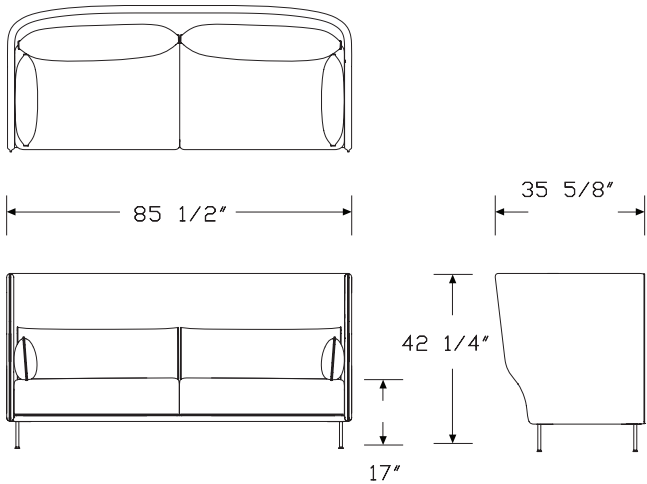


Product Information

Description

This upholstered high-back 3-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs and matching or contrasting leather piping.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HSSH31 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HSSH31 04 \$8760

Step 3. Base Finish

OSO oiled solid oak ☐ +\$225

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

CHS chromed steel ☐ +\$171

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Piping Material

B black leather ☐ +\$202

C cognac leather ☐ +\$202

M matching ☐ +\$0

Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$620

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$969

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1705

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$4031



About A Chair

About A Chair 100

About A Chair 200

Chairs

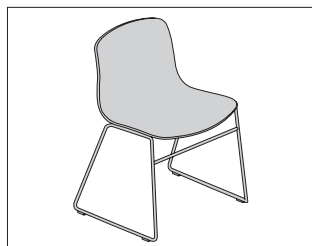
Stools







# About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless AAC08



## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge or seat upholstery. Sled base is steel finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 8 high.

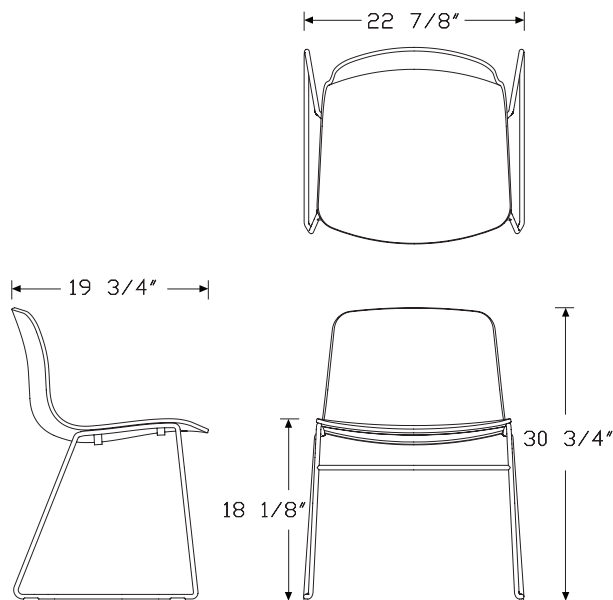
### Notes

Stacking of front- or seat-upholstered chairs is not recommended. Non-upholstered chairs are stackable 8 high on floor and 20 high on trolley (AECT1). Series has optional floor linking connectors (HFLC).

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC08** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC08 01</b>	\$513
<b>02</b>	\$662
<b>03</b>	\$640

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b> BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b> CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b> MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b> DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b> FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b> KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b> PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b> SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b> WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b> AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WPS</b> white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b> standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b> felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

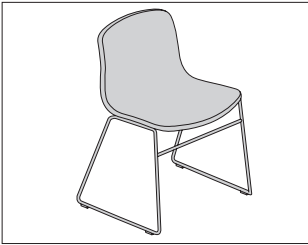
### Step 6. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)*

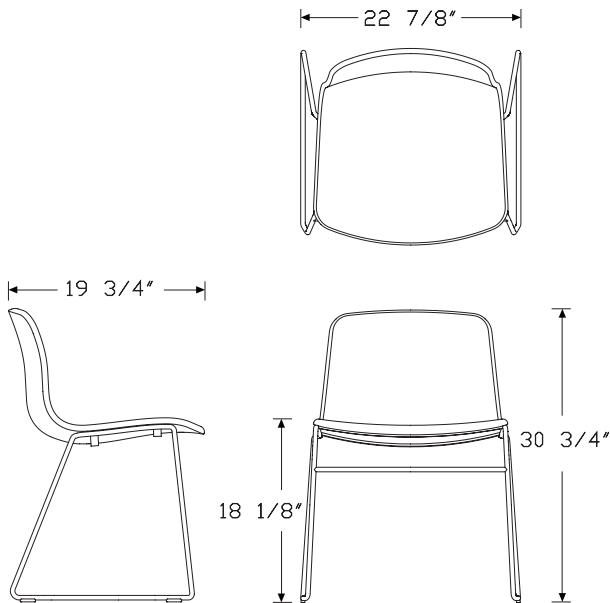
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670



About A Chair 09, Sled Base, AAC09  
Armless, Fully Upholstered



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. Sled base is steel finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 5 high.
<b>Notes</b> Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended. Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>AAC09</b> <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>Step 2. Material Selection</b> <b>04</b> fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b> <b>AAC09 04</b> \$781
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b> <b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 <b>WPS</b> white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
<b>Step 4. Glide Option</b> <b>SDG</b> standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 <b>FGL</b> felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$17
<b>Step 5. Fabric</b> Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$112 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$298 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$558 Price Category (HAY) R +\$670



# About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, Armless

AAC10



## Product Information

### Description

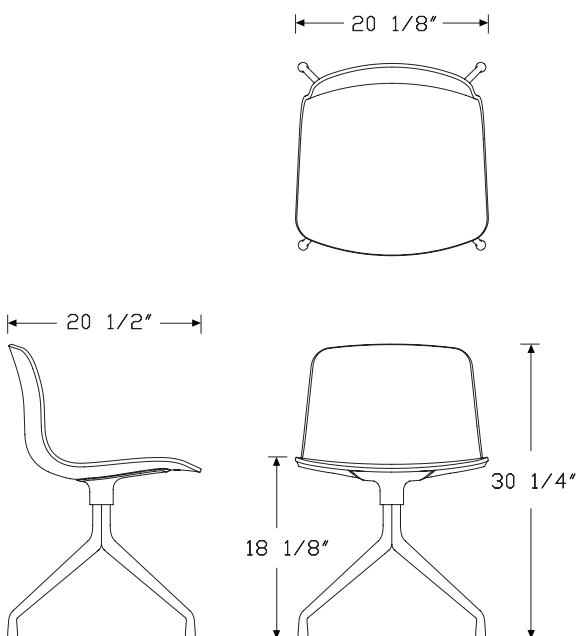
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge or seat upholstery. Swivel base is aluminum available polished or in black powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC10** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC10 01</b>	\$662
<b>02</b>	\$811
<b>03</b>	\$841

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>PAL</b>	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BPA</b>	black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 6. Fabric

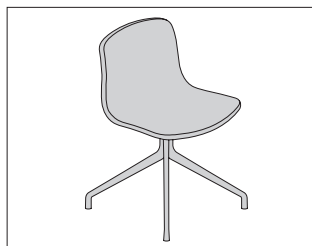
*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670



# About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, Armless, Fully Upholstered

AAC11



About A Chair

## Product Information

### Description

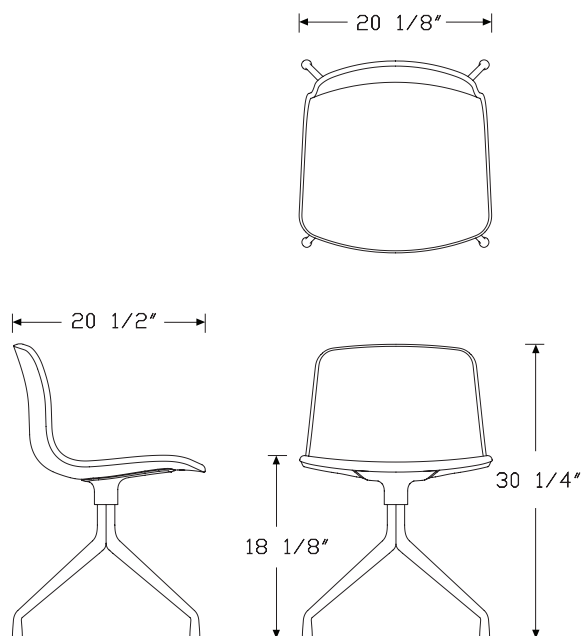
This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. Swivel base is aluminum available polished or in black powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC11** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAC11 04** \$930

### Step 3. Base Finish

**PAL** polished aluminum ☐ +\$0

**BPA** black powder coated aluminum ☐ +\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

**FGL** felt glides ☐ +\$17

### Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$112

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223

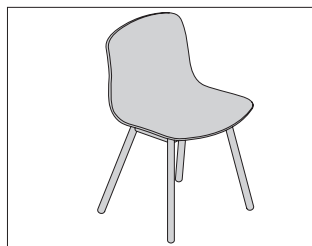
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$298

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$558

Price Category (HAY) R +\$670



# About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg Base, AAC12 Armless



## Product Information

### Description

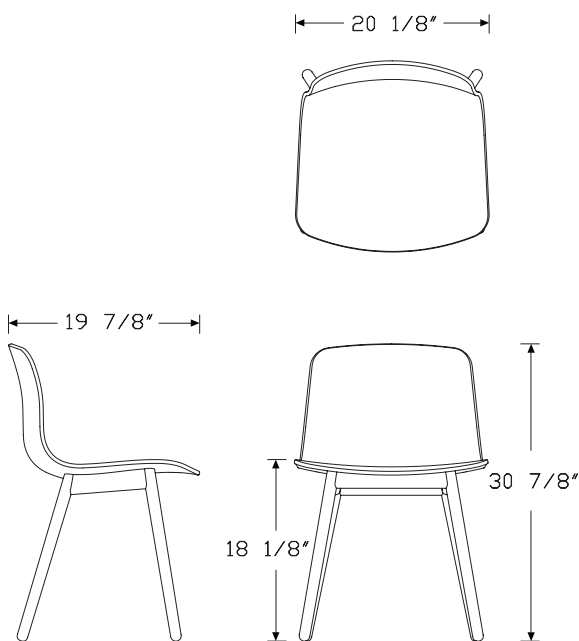
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC12** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC12 01</b>	\$588
<b>02</b>	\$737
<b>03</b>	\$714

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WNT</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

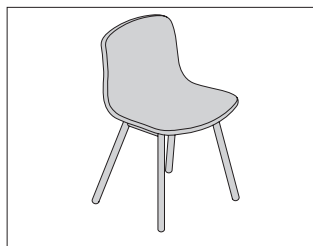
### Step 6. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670



# About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg Base, AAC13 Armless, Fully Upholstered



About A Chair

## Product Information

### Description

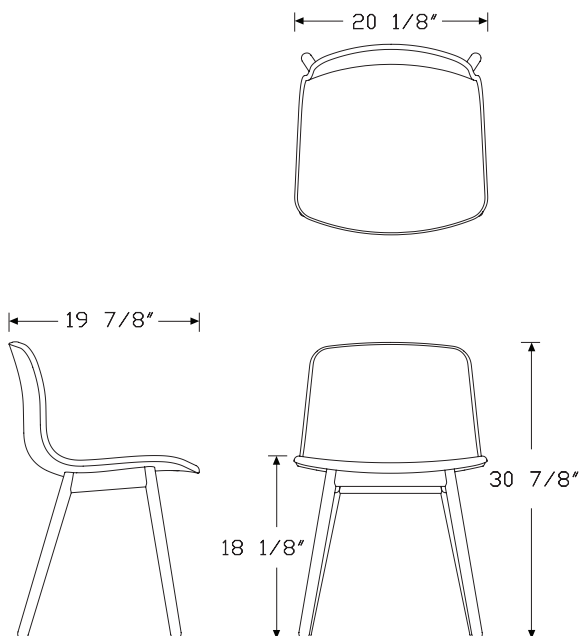
This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC13** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAC13 04** \$811

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSO** black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

**MSO** water based lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

**WNT** walnut ☐ +\$75

### Step 4. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

**FGL** felt glides ☐ +\$17

### Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$112

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$298

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$558

Price Category (HAY) R +\$670



# About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, Armless

AAC14

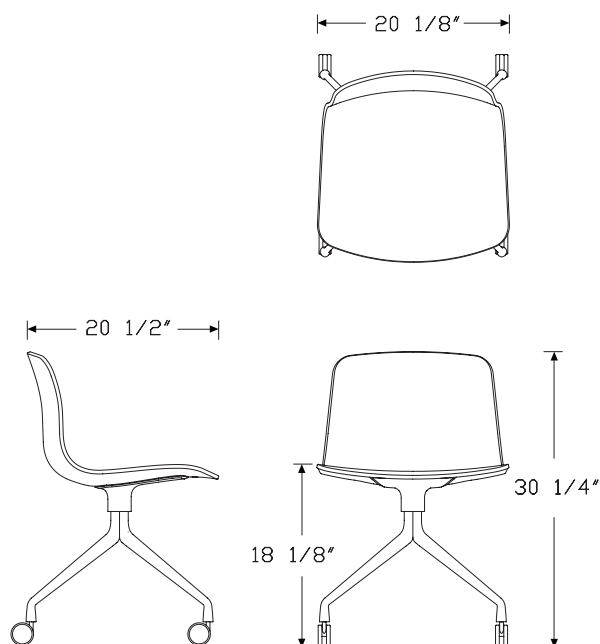


## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC14** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC14 01</b>	\$800
<b>02</b>	\$774
<b>03</b>	\$900

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b> BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b> CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b> MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b> DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b> FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b> KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b> PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b> SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b> WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b> AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>PAL</b> polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BPA</b> black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WPA</b> white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 5. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670



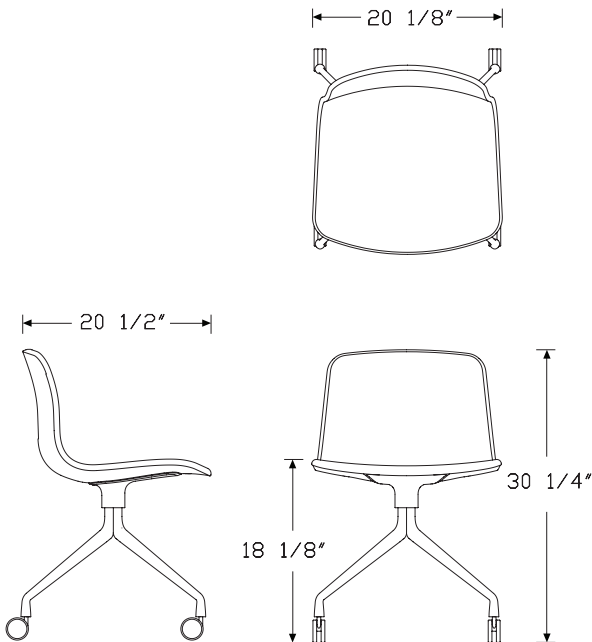
About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters,  
Armless, Fully Upholstered

AAC15



About A Chair

Product Information
Description
This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.

AAC15

Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="text" value="A"/>

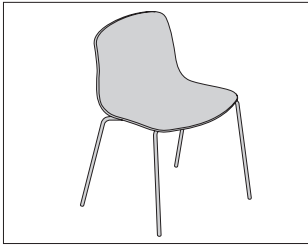
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC15 04 \$1012

Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0

Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$112
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$558
Price Category (HAY) R +\$670



# About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, AAC16 Armless



## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black or chrome and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 12 high.

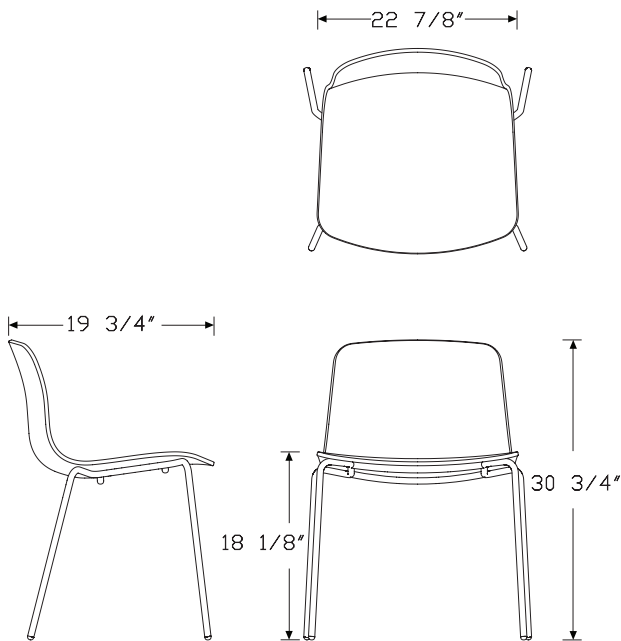
### Notes

Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC16** [A]

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered [A]
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery [A]
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery [A]

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC16 01</b>	\$513
<b>02</b>	\$662
<b>03</b>	\$640

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 [A]	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$75

### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides [A]	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides [A]	+\$0

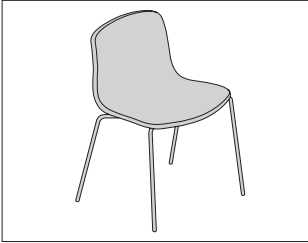
### Step 6. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)*

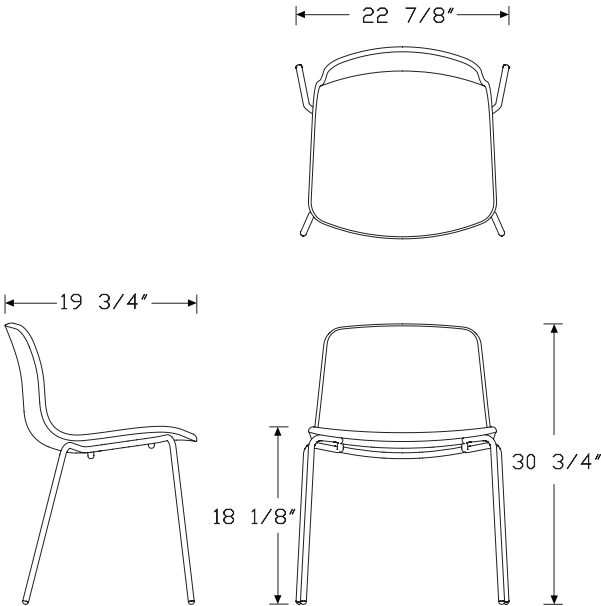
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670



About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg Base, AAC17  
Armless, Fully Upholstered



Product Information
Description
This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black or chrome and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.
Notes
Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC17 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC17 04 \$752
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$112
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$558
Price Category (HAY) R +\$670



# About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless

AAC50

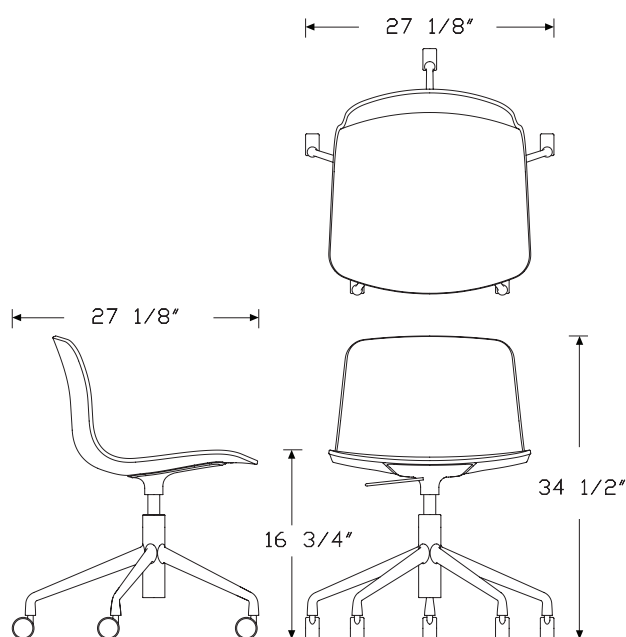


## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 2 finish options.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC50** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC50 01</b>	\$886
<b>02</b>	\$1034
<b>03</b>	\$1012

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b> BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b> CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b> MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b> DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b> FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b> KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b> PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b> SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b> WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b> AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>PAL</b> polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BPA</b> black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WPA</b> white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 5. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670



About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel,  
Armless, Fully Upholstered

AAC51



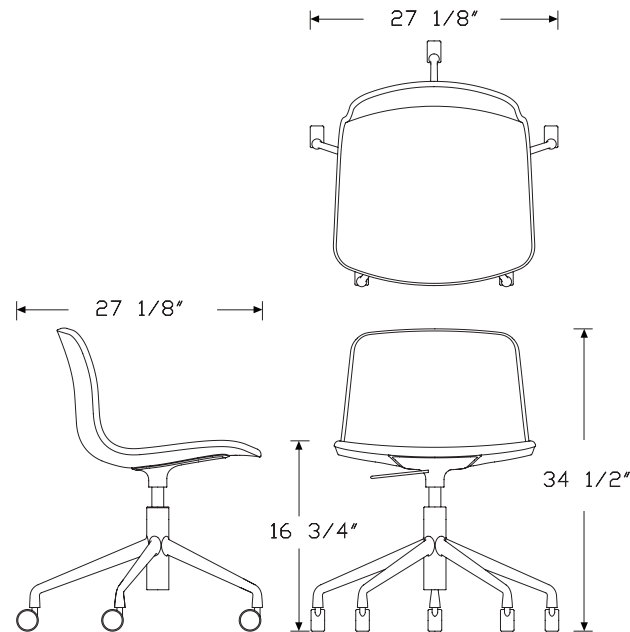
About A Chair

Product Information

Description

This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 2 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC51 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC51 04 \$1124

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL	polished aluminum	A	+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum	A	+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum	A	+\$0

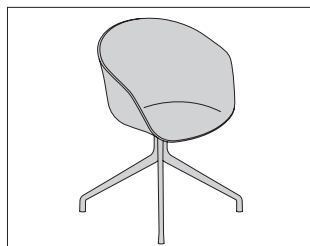
Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$129
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$725
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$799



# About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest

AAC20



## Product Information

### Description

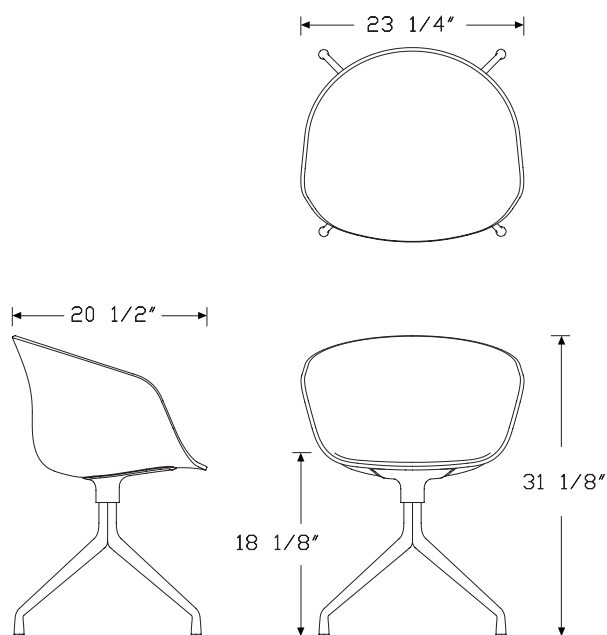
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC20** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC20 01</b>	\$737
<b>02</b>	\$886
<b>06</b>	\$893

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b> BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b> CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b> MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b> DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b> FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b> KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b> PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b> SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b> WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b> AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>PAL</b> polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BPA</b> black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b> standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b> felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 6. Fabric

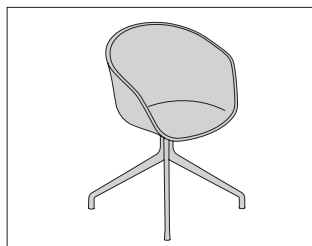
*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670



# About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

AAC21



About A Chair

## Product Information

### Description

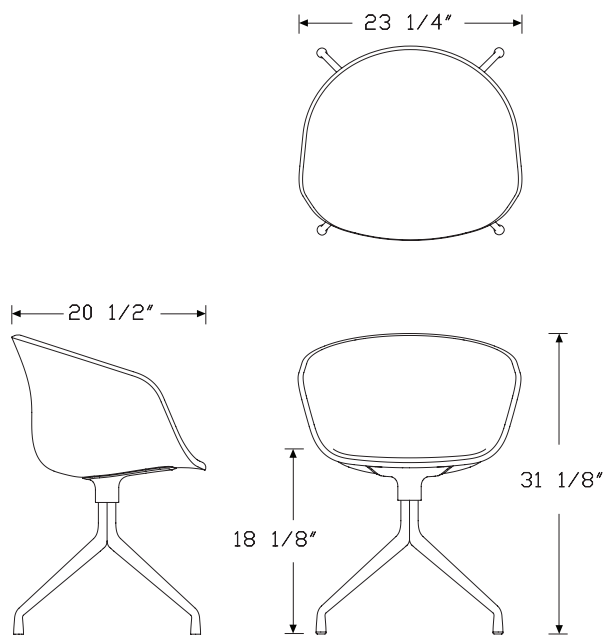
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC21** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAC21 04** \$975

### Step 3. Base Finish

**PAL** polished aluminum ☐ +\$0

**BPA** black powder coated aluminum ☐ +\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

**FGL** felt glides ☐ +\$17

### Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$129

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$278

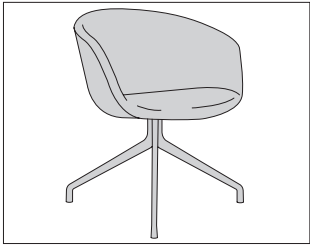
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$427

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$725

Price Category (HAY) R +\$799



About A Chair 21 Soft, 4-Star, Glides, AAC21  
Armrest, Fully Upholstered



Product Information

Description

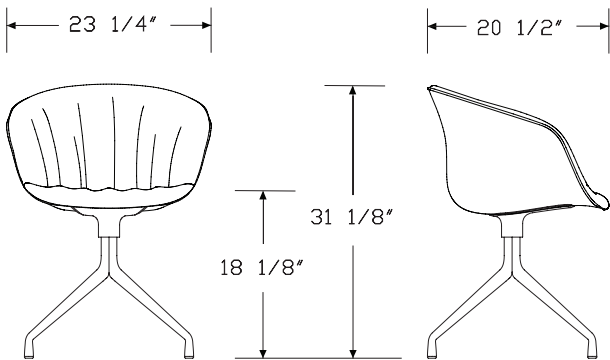
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC21S ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC21S 04 \$990

Step 3. Base Finish

BPA black powder coated aluminum ☐ +\$0

PAL polished aluminum ☐ +\$0

WPA white powder coated aluminum ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

FGL felt glides ☐ +\$0

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$130

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$279

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$428

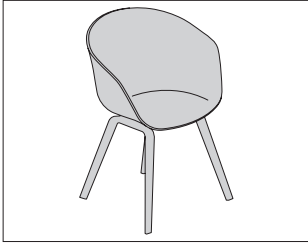
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$726

Price Category (HAY) R +\$799



# About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest

AAC22



About A Chair

## Product Information

### Description

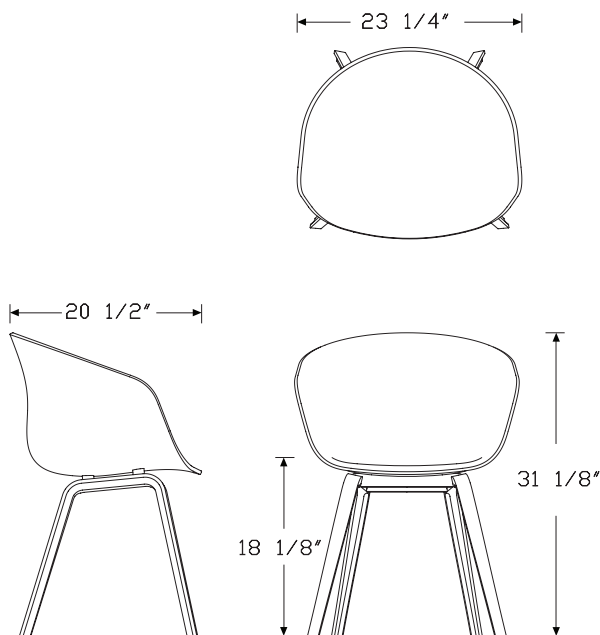
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC22** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC22</b>	<b>01</b>	\$662
	<b>02</b>	\$841
	<b>06</b>	\$789

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BOV</b>	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WNT</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

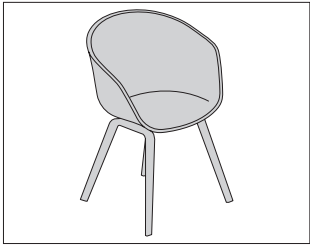
### Step 6. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)*

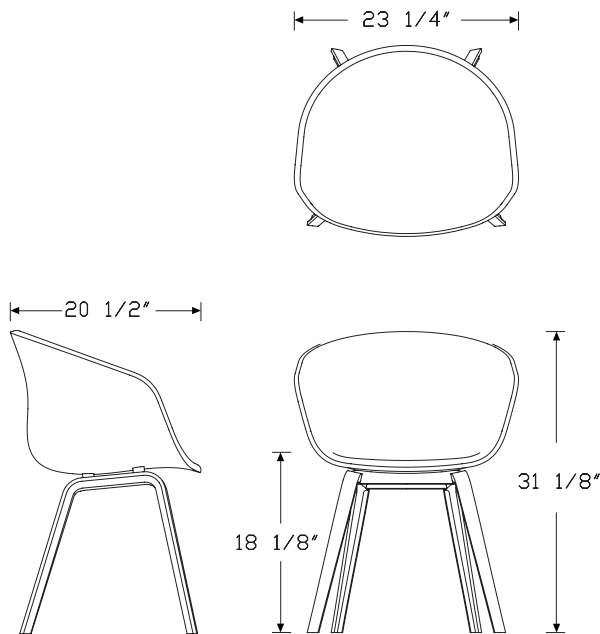
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670



About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered AAC23



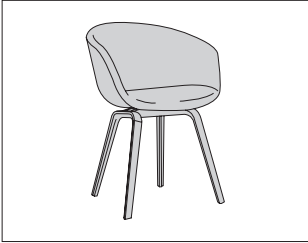
Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC23 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC23 04 \$900
Step 3. Base Finish
BOV black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$129
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$725
Price Category (HAY) R +\$799



About A Chair 23 Soft, 4-Leg, AAC23  
 Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered



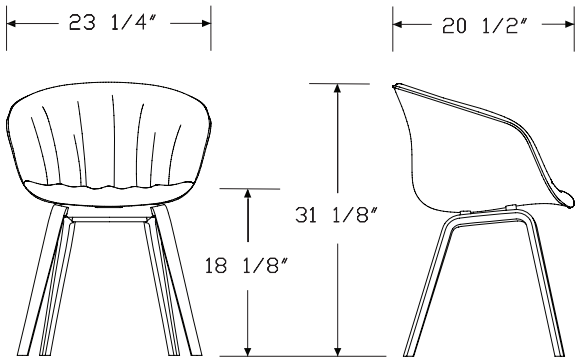
Product Information

**Description**  
 This chair with arms has a soft quilted fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.  
 Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**AAC23S** ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAC23S 04** \$915

Step 3. Base Finish

**BOV** black stained oak veneer ☐ +\$0

**MOV** water based lacquered oak veneer ☐ +\$0

**WNT** walnut ☐ +\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

**FGL** felt glides ☐ +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$129

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$278

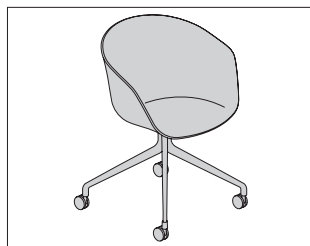
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$427

Price Category (HAY) R +\$799



# About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest

AAC24

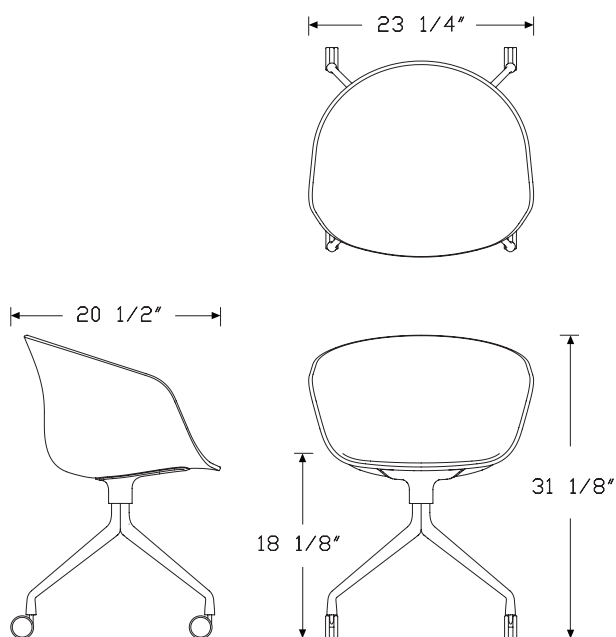


## Product Information

### Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC24** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC24 01</b>	\$848
<b>02</b>	\$1027
<b>06</b>	\$930

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b> BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b> CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b> MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b> DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b> FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b> KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b> PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b> SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b> WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b> AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>PAL</b> polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BPA</b> black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WPA</b> white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

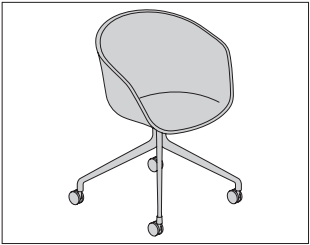
### Step 5. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670



About A Chair 25, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully UpholsteredAAC25

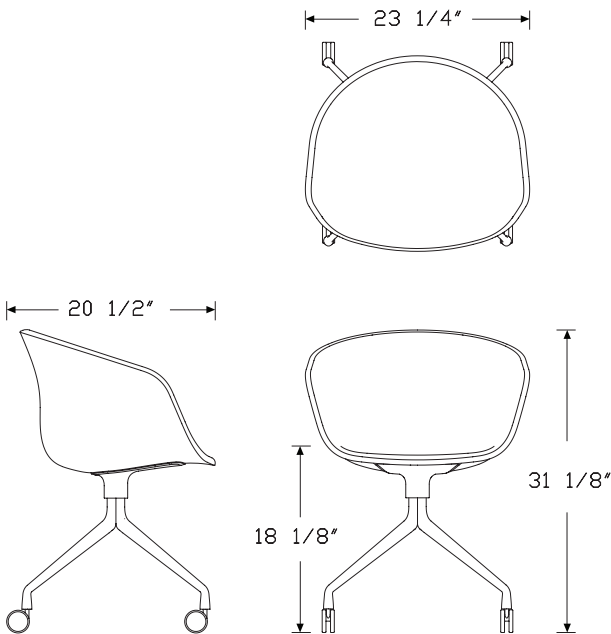


About A Chair

Product Information

Description  
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC25 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC25 04 \$1087

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL	polished aluminum A	+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0

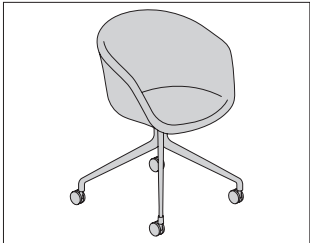
Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$129
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$725
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$799

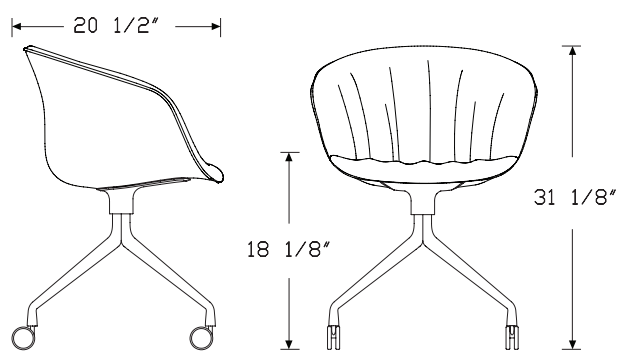


About A Chair 25 Soft, 4-Star,  
Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

AAC25



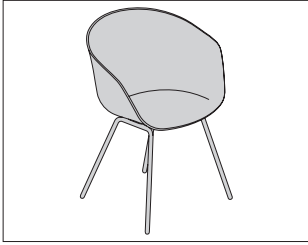
Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-star aluminum base with casters can be polished or finished in black or white powder coat.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC25S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC25S 04 \$1101
Step 3. Base Finish
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$129
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$725
Price Category (HAY) R +\$799



# About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, AAC26 Armrest



About A Chair

## Product Information

### Description

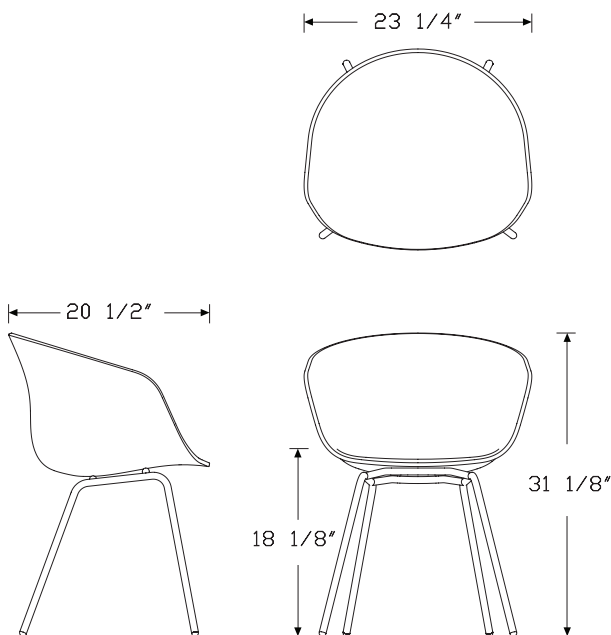
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black or chrome and can have standard, felt or soft felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC26** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC26 01</b>	\$588
<b>02</b>	\$767
<b>06</b>	\$714

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b> BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b> CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b> MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b> DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b> FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b> KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b> PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b> SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b> WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b> AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b> standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b> felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

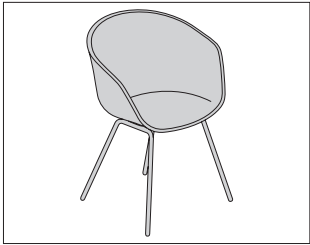
### Step 6. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)*

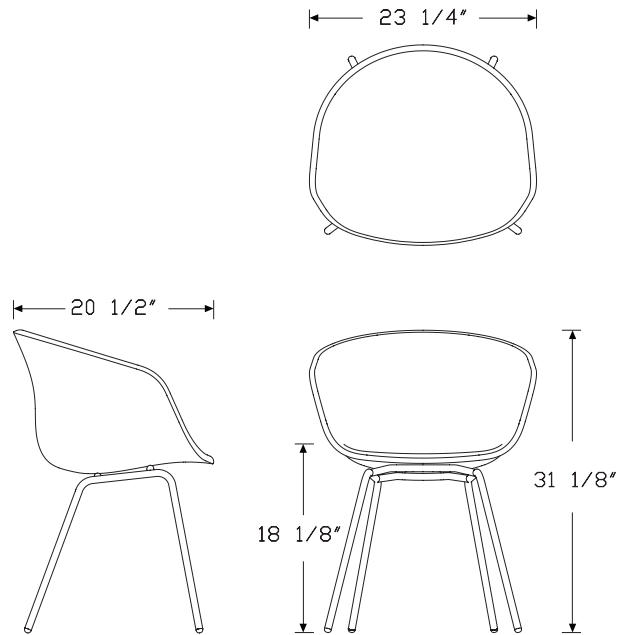
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670



About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg Base, AAC27  
Armrest, Fully Upholstered



Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black or chrome and can have standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions

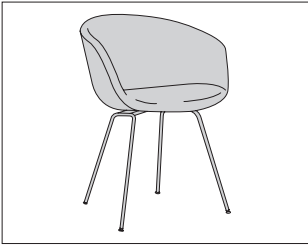


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC27 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC27 04 \$826
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) R +\$799
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$129
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$725

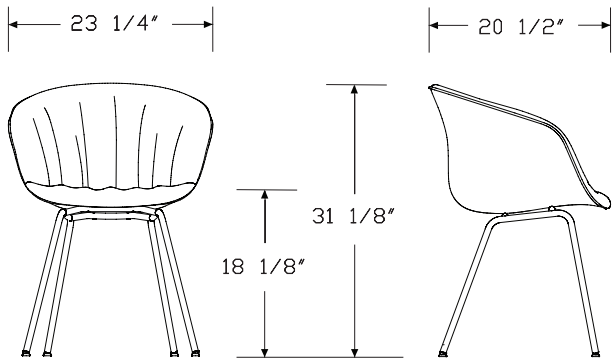


About A Chair

About A Chair 27 Soft, Metal 4-Leg  
Base, Armrest, Fully UpholsteredAAC27



Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a soft quilted fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and can have standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions

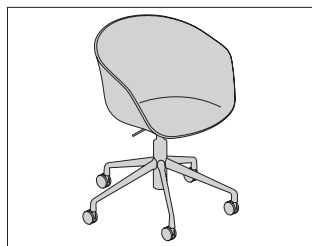


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC27S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC27S 04\$841
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2+\$129
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4+\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5+\$725
Price Category (HAY) R+\$799



# About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest

AAC52

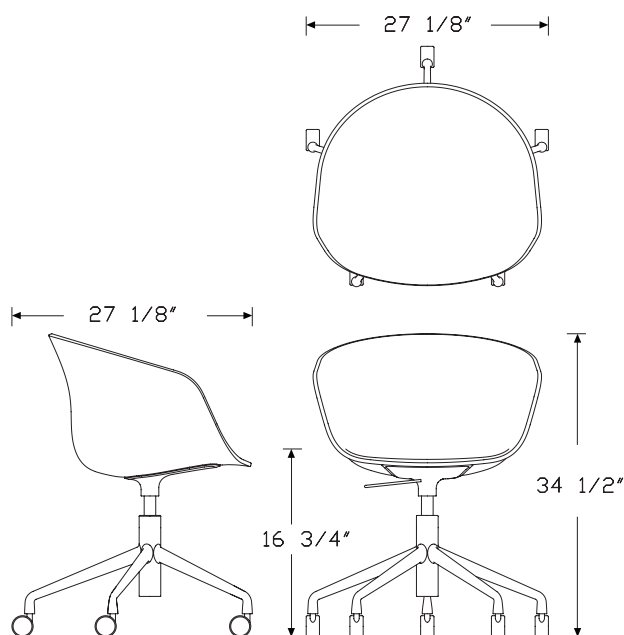


## Product Information

### Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 2 finish options.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC52** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC52 01</b>	\$960
<b>02</b>	\$1139
<b>06</b>	\$1116

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b> BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b> CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b> MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b> DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b> FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b> KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b> PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b> SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b> WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b> AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BRK</b> brick <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BPA</b> black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>PAL</b> polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WPA</b> white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 5. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$670



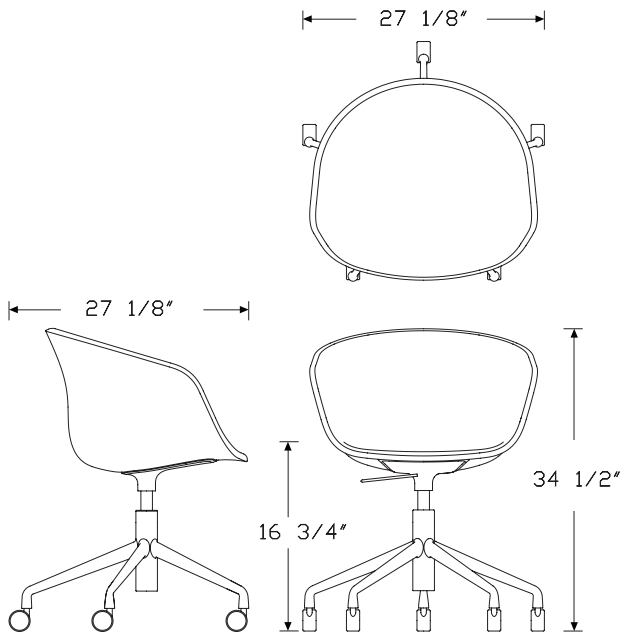
About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel,  
Armrest, Fully Upholstered

AAC53



About A Chair

Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 2 finish options.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.

AAC53 A

Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <span>A</span>

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
AAC53 04	\$1198

Step 3. Base Finish		
<b>PAL</b>	polished aluminum <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>BPA</b>	black powder coated aluminum <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>WPA</b>	white powder coated aluminum <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Fabric	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$129
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$725
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$799

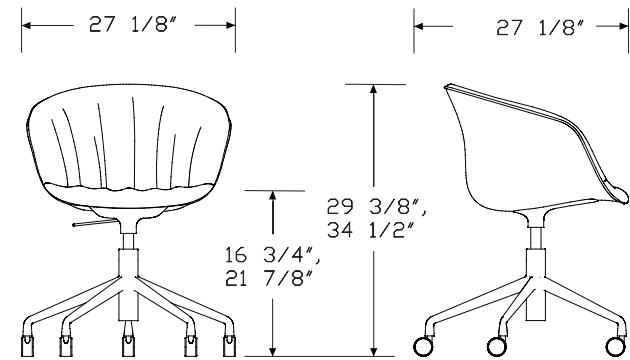


About A Chair 53 Soft, Metal 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

AAC53



Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a soft quilted fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.
Dimensions

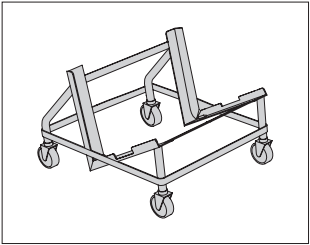


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC53S <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC53S 04 \$1213
Step 3. Base Finish
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$129
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$725
Price Category (HAY) R +\$799



Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09

AACT1



About A Chair

Product Information

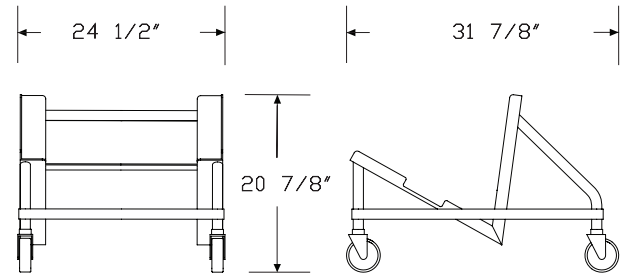
Description

This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport all variants of About A Chair 08 and About A Chair 09 with or without upholstery.

Notes

Allowable stacking heights vary depending on chair model (AAC08, AAC09).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AACT1 A

Step 2. Size

2421 24.41" wide x 31.89" deep x 20.87" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AACT1 2421 \$2207

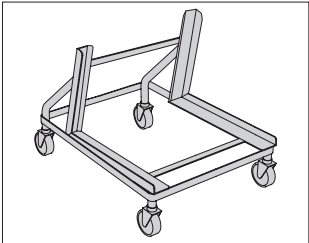
Step 3. Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0



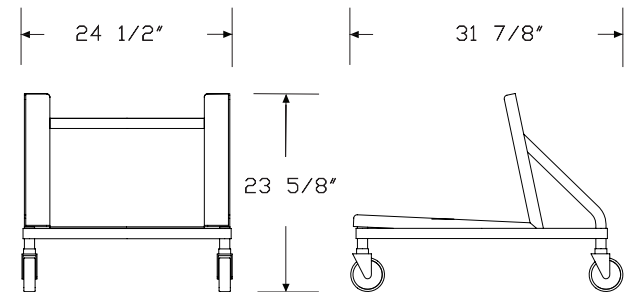
Chair Trolley for AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 and AAC19

AACT2



Product Information
Description
This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport all variants of About A Chair 16, 17, 18, and 19 with or without upholstery.
Notes
Allowable stacking heights vary depending on chair model (AAC16, AAC17, AAC18, AAC19).
Dimensions

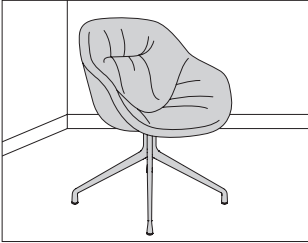
Specification Information
Step 1.
AACT2 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Size
2424 24.41" wide x 31.89" deep x 23.62" high <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AACT2 2424 \$2428
Step 3. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <span>A</span> +\$0



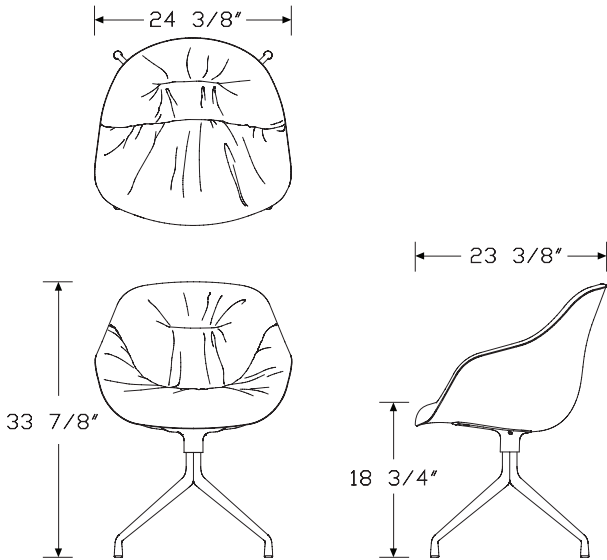


About A Chair 121 Soft Duo, 4-Star  
Glides, Fully Upholstered

AAC12



Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions

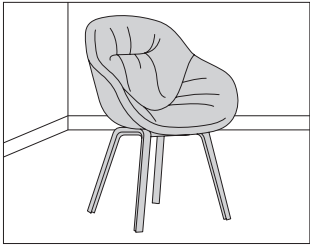


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC121SD <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC121SD 04 \$1392
Step 3. Base Finish
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric Inner Shell
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$116
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$346
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$462
Price Category (HAY) R +\$707
Step 6. Fabric Outer Shell
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$116
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$346
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$462
Price Category (HAY) R +\$707

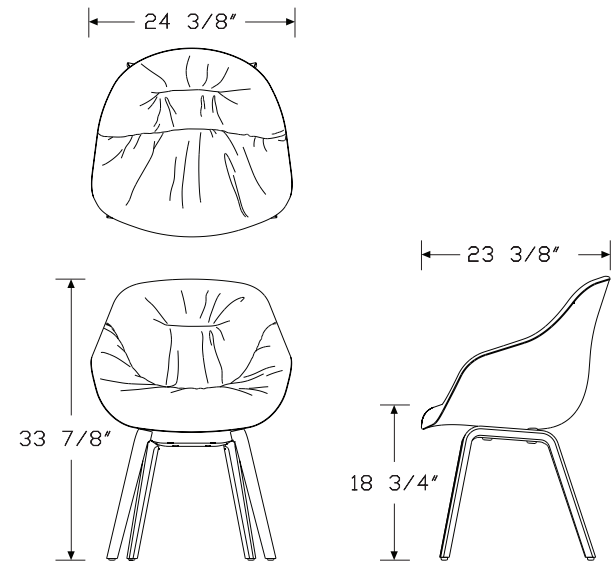


About A Chair 123 Soft Duo, Wood  
4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered

AAC12



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.</p>
Dimensions

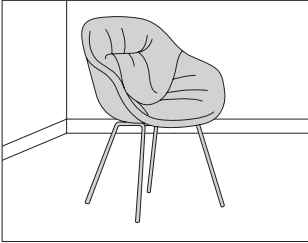


Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p><b>AAC123SD</b> <span>A</span></p>
<p>Step 2. Material Selection</p> <p><b>04</b> fully upholstered <span>A</span></p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p><b>AAC123SD 04</b> <span>\$1206</span></p>
<p>Step 3. Base Finish</p> <p><b>BOV</b> black stained oak veneer <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p> <p><b>MOV</b> water based lacquered oak veneer <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p> <p><b>WNT</b> walnut <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p>
<p>Step 4. Glide Option</p> <p><b>SDG</b> standard glides <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p>
<p>Step 5. Fabric Inner Shell</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 1 <span>+\$0</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 <span>+\$116</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 <span>+\$224</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 <span>+\$339</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 <span>+\$454</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R <span>+\$700</span></p>
<p>Step 6. Fabric Outer Shell</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 1 <span>+\$0</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 <span>+\$116</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 <span>+\$224</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 <span>+\$339</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 <span>+\$454</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R <span>+\$700</span></p>

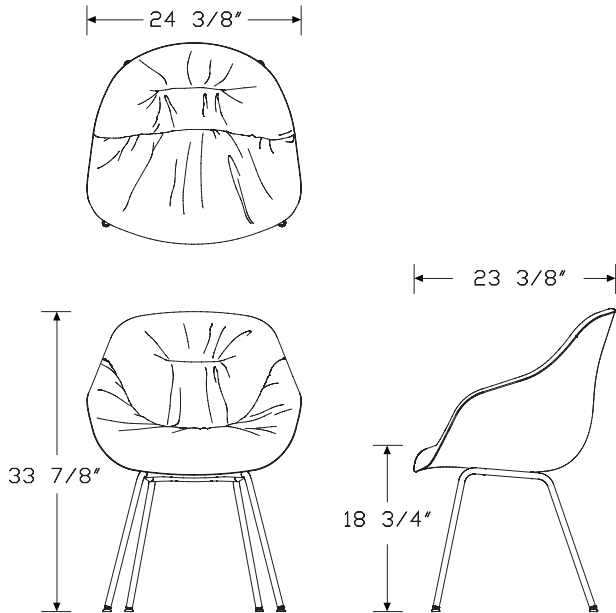


About A Chair 127 Soft Duo, Metal  
4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered

AAC12



Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions

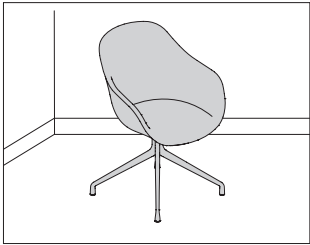


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC127SD <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC127SD 04 \$1139
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric Inner Shell
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$116
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$346
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$462
Price Category (HAY) R +\$707
Step 6. Fabric Outer Shell
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$116
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$346
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$462
Price Category (HAY) R +\$707

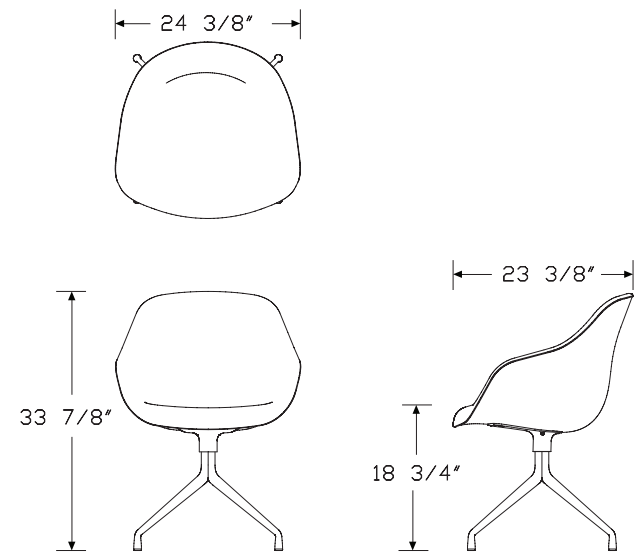


About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides, AAC12

Fully Upholstered



Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions

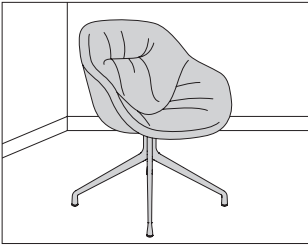


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC121 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC121 04 \$1340
Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

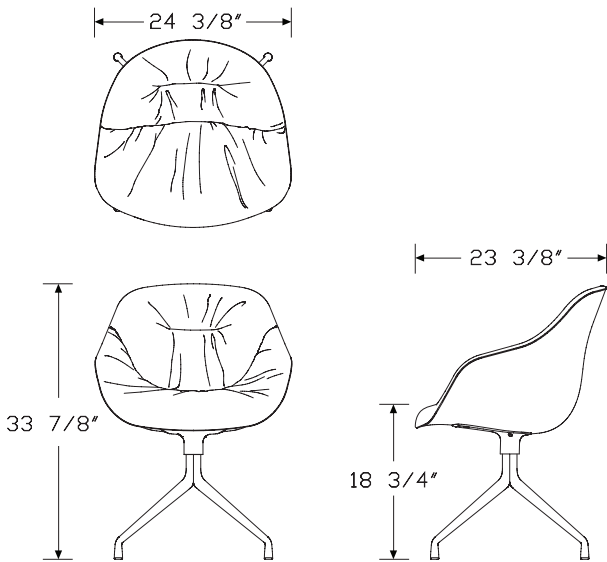


About A Chair 121 Soft, 4-Star  
Glides, Fully Upholstered

AAC12



Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions

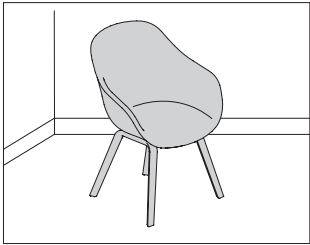


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC121S <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC121S 04 \$1392
Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

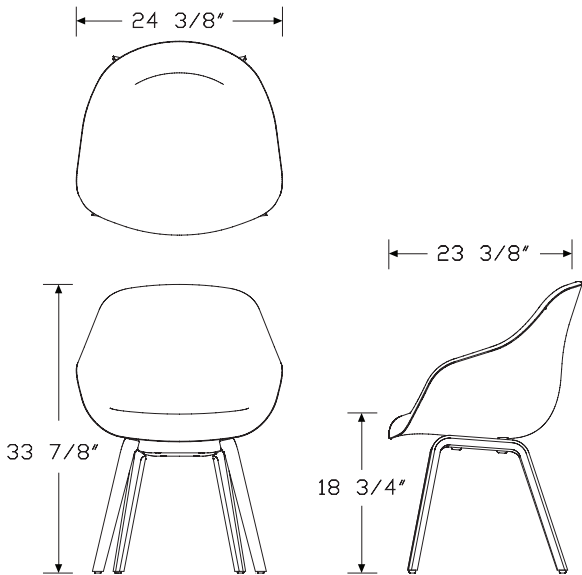


About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg  
Base, Fully Upholstered

AAC12



Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions



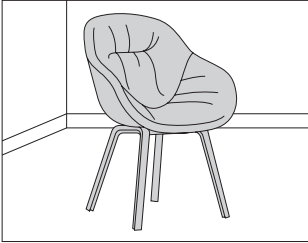
Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC123 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC123 04 \$1153
Step 3. Base Finish
BOV black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$677
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$908
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1399



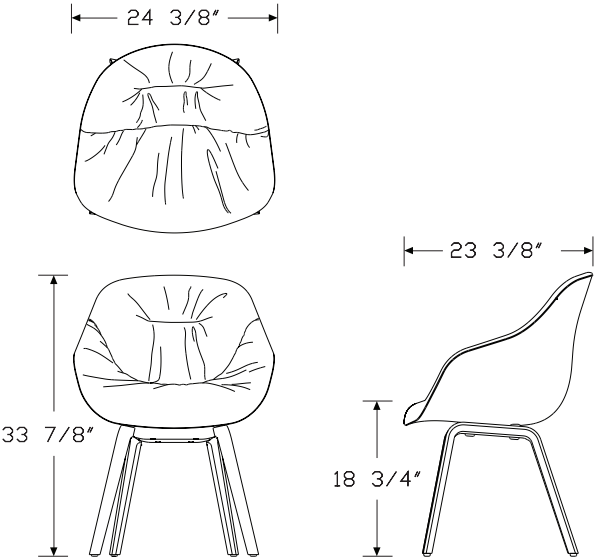
About A Chair 100

About A Chair 123 Soft, Wood 4-Leg  
Base, Fully Upholstered

AAC12



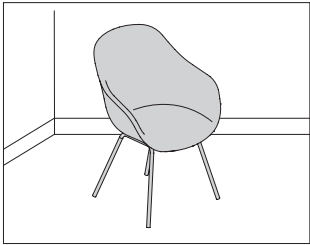
Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions



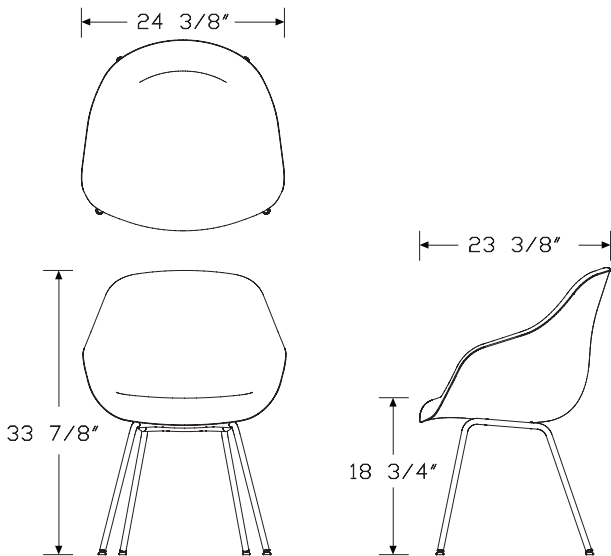
Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC123S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC123S 04 \$1206
Step 3. Base Finish
BOV black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$677
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$908
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1399



# About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered AAC12



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
<b>Dimensions</b>

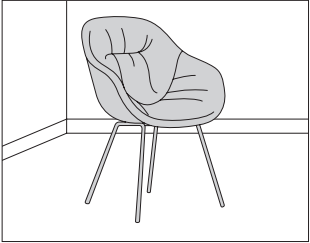


Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>AAC127</b> <span>A</span>
<b>Step 2. Material Selection</b> <b>04</b> fully upholstered <span>A</span>
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b> <b>AAC127 04</b> \$1094
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b> <b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <span>A</span> +\$0 <b>CHS</b> chromed steel <span>A</span> +\$75
<b>Step 4. Glide Option</b> <b>SDG</b> standard glides <span>A</span> +\$0
<b>Step 5. Fabric</b> Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923 Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

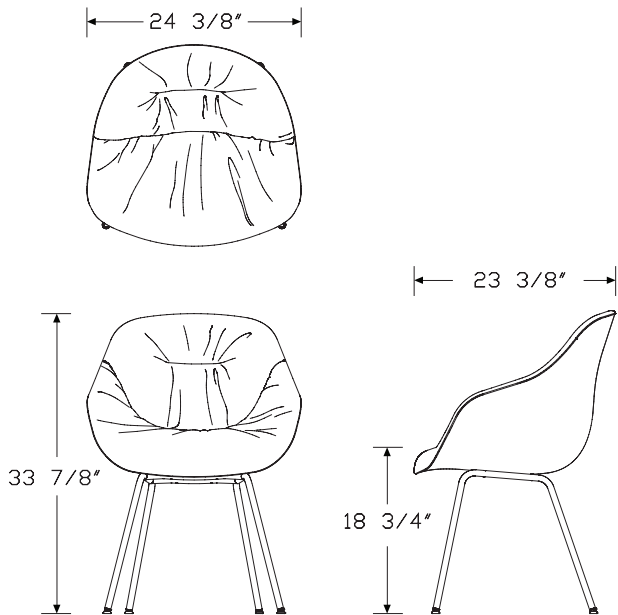


About A Chair 100

About A Chair 127 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully UpholsteredAAC12



Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions

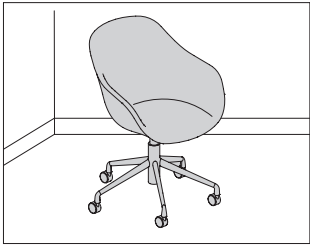


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC127S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC127S 04\$1139
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4+\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5+\$923
Price Category (HAY) R+\$1414

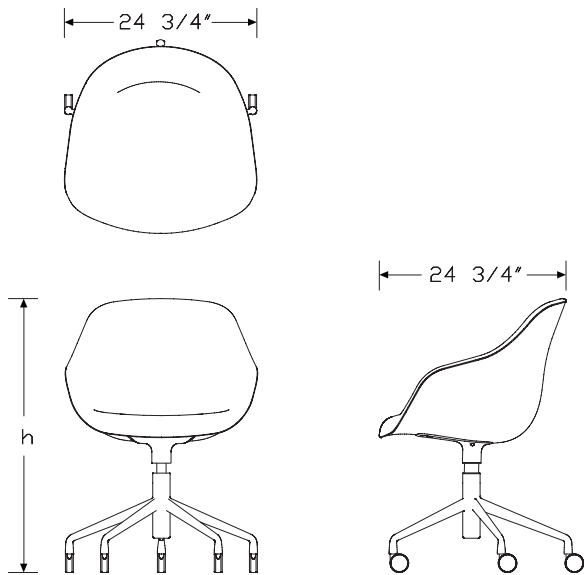


About A Chair 153, 5-Star Swivel,  
Fully Upholstered

AAC15



Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC153 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC153 04 \$1451
Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

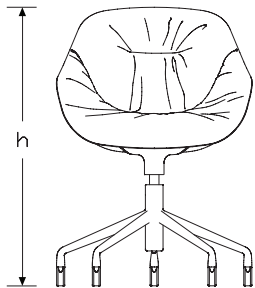
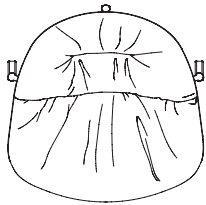


About A Chair 153 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully UpholsteredAAC15

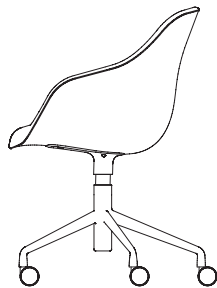


Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes.
Dimensions

24 3/4"



24 3/4"



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC153S A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC153S 04\$1503

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum A+\$0

BPA black powder coated aluminum A+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$231

Price Category (HAY) 3+\$461

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$692

Price Category (HAY) 5+\$923

Price Category (HAY) R+\$1414

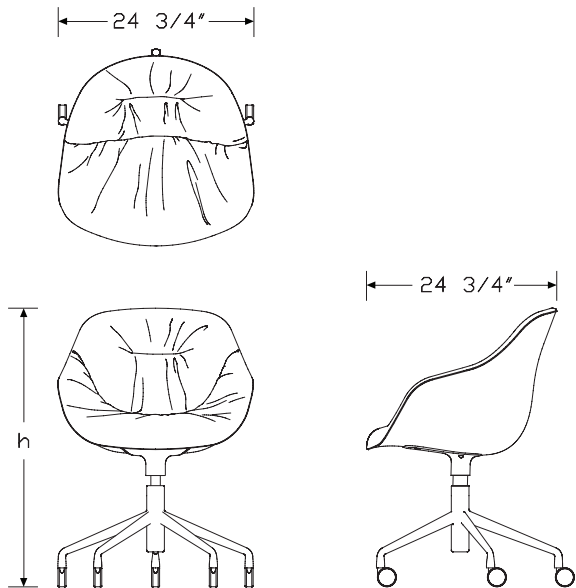


About A Chair 153 Soft Duo, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered

AAC15



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes.</p>
Dimensions

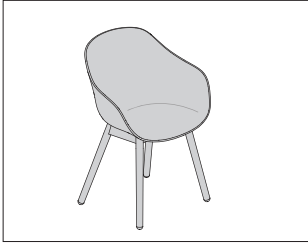


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AAC153SD <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Material Selection		
4	fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAC153SD 4		\$1503
Step 3. Base Finish		
BPA	black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
PAL	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 4. Fabric Inner Shell		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$116
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$346
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$462
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$707
Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$116
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$346
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$462
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$707



# About A Chair 212, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest

AAC21



## Product Information

### Description

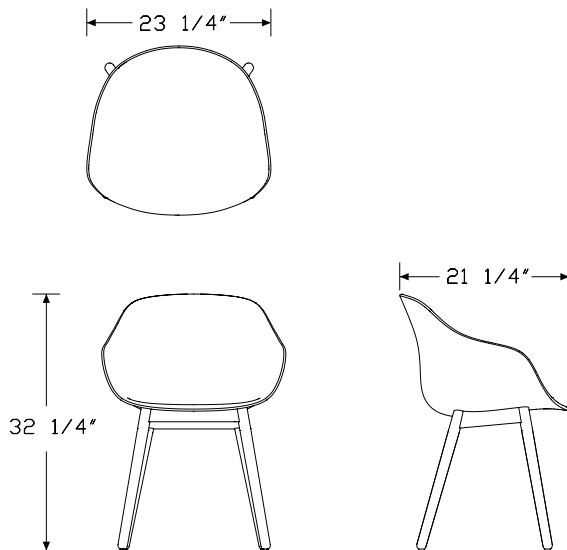
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC212** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAC212 01** \$662

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WNT</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

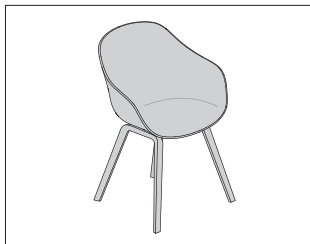
### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



# About A Chair 222, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest

AAC22



## Product Information

### Description

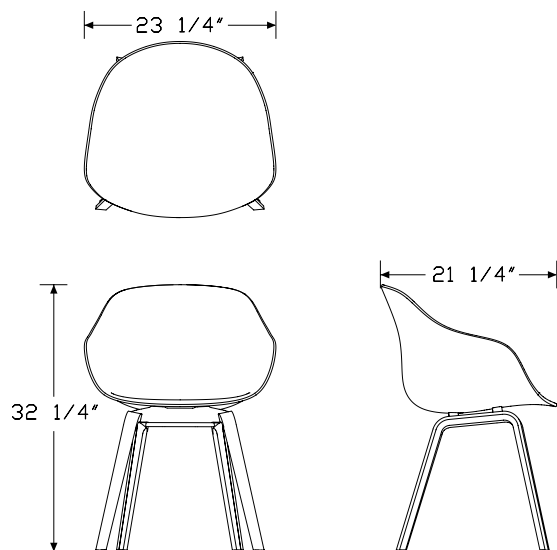
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes. The 4-leg plywood oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC222** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAC222 01** \$662

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

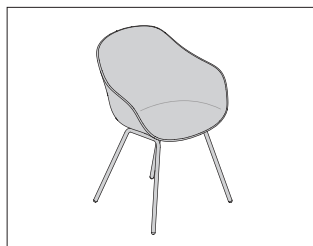
<b>BOV</b>	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WNT</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



# About A Chair 226, Metal 4-Leg Base, AAC22 Armrest



## Product Information

### Description

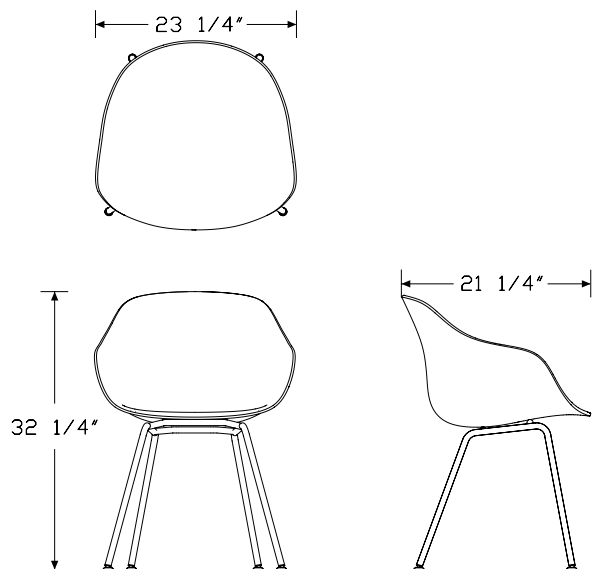
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes. The 4-leg steel base has 2 finish options and can have standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC226** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAC226 01** \$588

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

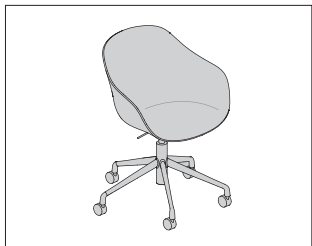
<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



# About A Chair 252, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest AAC25

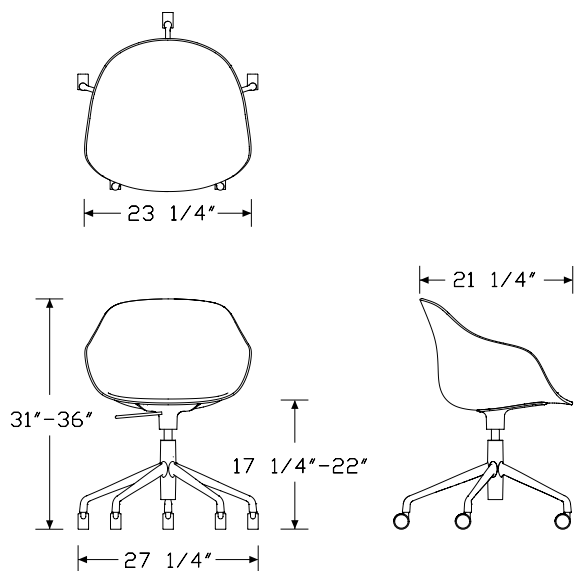


## Product Information

### Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC252** A

### Step 2. Material Selection

**01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAC252 01** \$960

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

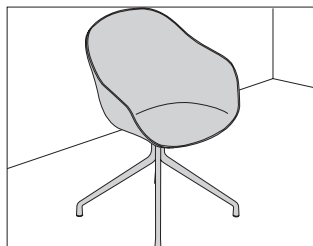
### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BPA</b>	black powder coated aluminum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>PAL</b>	polished aluminum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$75
<b>WPA</b>	white powder coated aluminum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0



# About A Chair 220, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest

AAC22



## Product Information

### Description

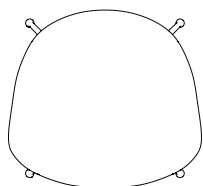
This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

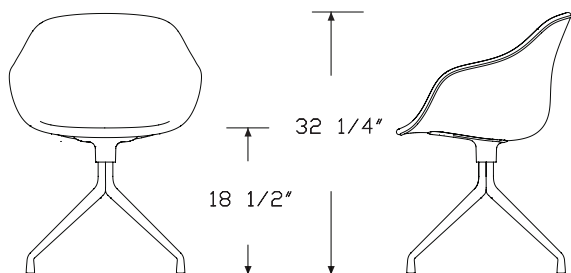
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

### Dimensions



23 1/4"

21 1/4"



18 1/2"

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC220** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAC220 01** \$737

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>PAL</b>	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BPA</b>	black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

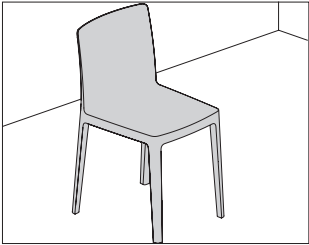
### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

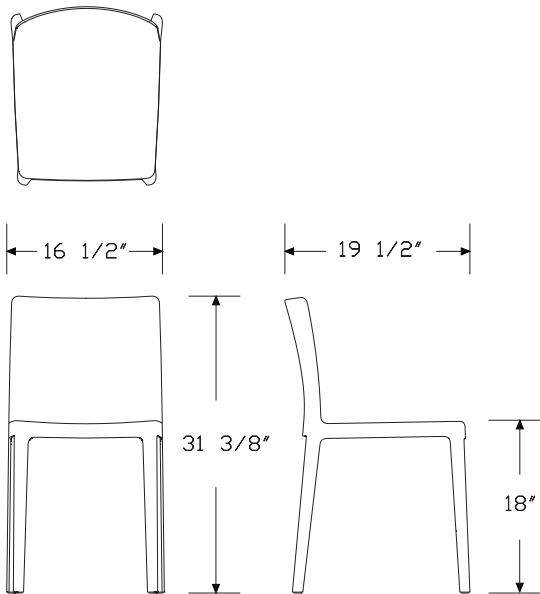


Elementaire Chair

HEC01



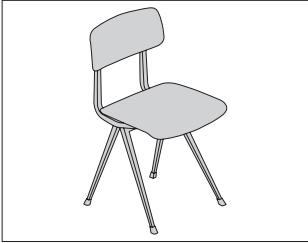
Product Information
Description
This indoor chair is solid colored injection molded polypropylene reinforced by fiberglass. It contains no metal and has a matte, slightly textured surface.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
HEC <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Material Type
01 non-upholstered <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HEC01 \$216
Step 3. Finish
ANF anthracite <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
BGF blue grey <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
CWF cream white <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
LYF light yellow <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
MGF smoky green <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
OLF olive <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0

Chairs



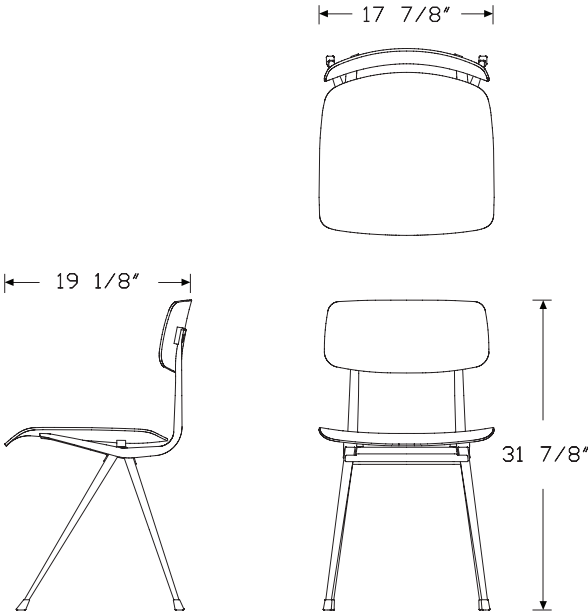


Product Information

**Description**  
This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in a variety of color finishes. The steel sheet legs are available in black or beige powder coat.

Dimensions

Chairs



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**RESC** ☐ A \$514

**Step 2. Seat Finish**

<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>BES</b>	beige stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>BLS</b>	black stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>DBS</b>	dark blue stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>DRS</b>	dark brick stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>FGS</b>	forest green stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

**Step 3. Base Finish**

*For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or smoke lacquered (SMK)*

<b>EPS</b>	beige powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

*For beige stained (BES)*

<b>EPS</b>	beige powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	------

*For black stained (BLS), dark blue stained (DBS), dark brick stained (DRS), or forest green stained (FGS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	------

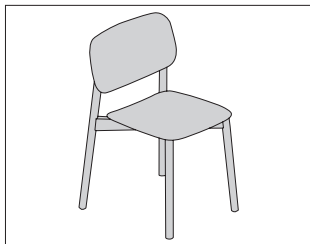
**Step 4. Glide Option**

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	-----------------	----------------------------	------



# Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell

SEDC6

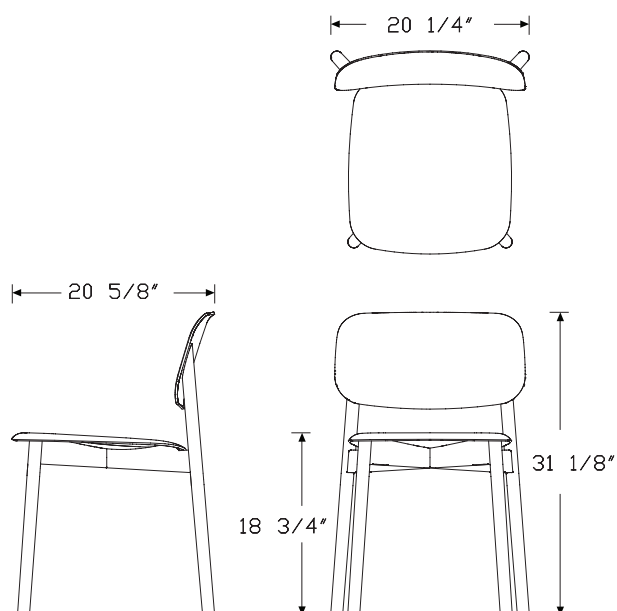


## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back and solid wood legs available in several finish options. Legs come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC60N** ☐ **A** \$707

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For black stained (BLS)

**BSO** black stained solid oak ☐ **A** +\$0

#### For dusty green stained (DGS)

**DGO** dusty green stained solid oak ☐ **A** +\$0

#### For fall red stained (FRS)

**FSO** fall red stained solid oak ☐ **A** +\$0

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

**MSO** water based lacquered solid oak ☐ **A** +\$0

#### For soft black stained (SBS)

**SBO** soft black stained solid oak ☐ **A** +\$0

#### For soft grey stained (SGS)

**SGO** soft grey stained solid oak ☐ **A** +\$0

#### For hunter stained (HTS)

**HSO** hunter stained solid oak ☐ **A** +\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

**SDG** glides included ☐ **A** +\$0

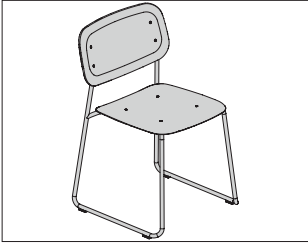
**TFG** trumpet felt glides ☐ **A** +\$14

Chairs



Soft Edge Sled Base with  
Polypropylene Seat and Back,  
Non-Upholstered

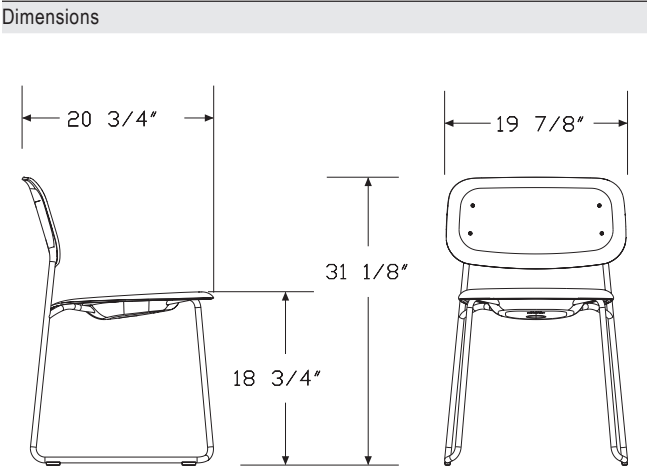
SEDC5



Product Information

Description

This chair features 6mm-thick injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back with slightly textured matte surfaces. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 10 high on the floor and 15 high on trolley.



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC55N

A

\$439

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

BLK	black	A	+\$0
DTG	dusty green	A	+\$0
FRD	fall red	A	+\$0
HTR	hunter	A	+\$0
SRY	soft grey	A	+\$0
WHT	white	A	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS	black powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	A	+\$45

For fall red (FRD)

BPS	black powder coated steel	A	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	A	+\$45

For soft grey (SRY)

BPS	black powder coated steel	A	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	A	+\$45

For white (WHT)

WPS	white powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	A	+\$45

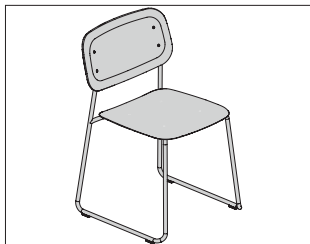
Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
FGL	felt glides	A	+\$14
FKG	felt linking glides	A	+\$24
LGL	linking glides	A	+\$14



# Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Upholstered

SEDC5

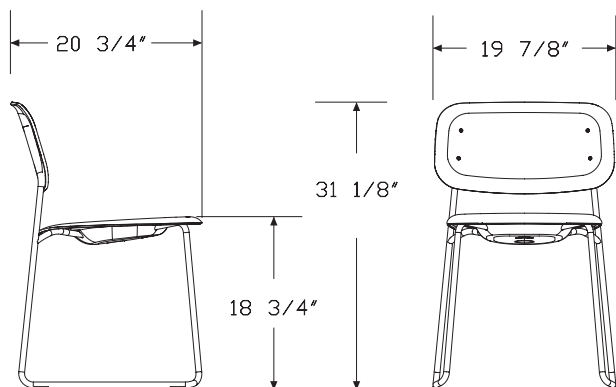


## Product Information

### Description

This chair features 6mm-thick injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back with slightly textured matte surfaces. Upholstered seat has 10mm polyurethane foam. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 6 high on the floor or trolley.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC55U** ☐ \$469

### Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>BLK</b>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DTG</b>	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRD</b>	fall red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTR</b>	hunter <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SRY</b>	soft grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WHT</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For fall red (FRD)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For soft grey (SRY)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For white (WHT)

<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
<b>FKG</b>	felt linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$24
<b>LGL</b>	linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

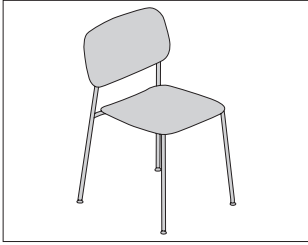
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$223

Chairs



# Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell

SEDC4

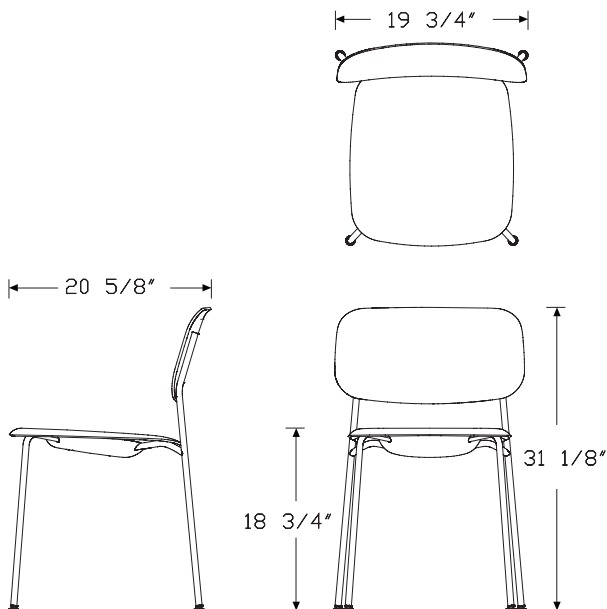


## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in several finish options. The steel tube legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides. Chair stacks up to 10 high.

### Dimensions



Chairs

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC40N** ☐ \$588

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Frame Finish

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

#### For fall red stained (FRS)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

#### For soft grey stained (SGS)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

#### For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

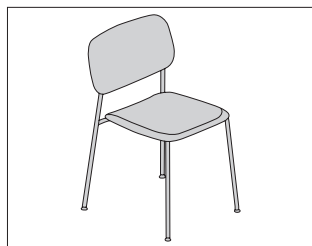
<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14



# Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell SEDC4

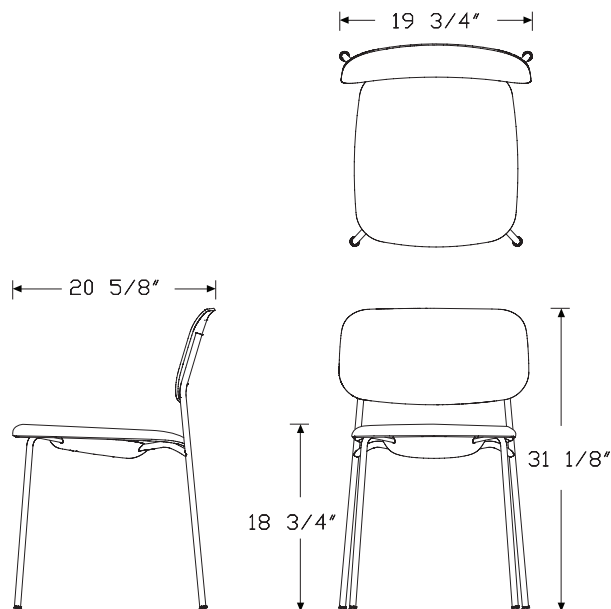


## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in several finish options with upholstery. The steel tube legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC40U** ☐ \$662

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Frame Finish

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

#### For fall red stained (FRS)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

#### For soft grey stained (SGS)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

#### For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14



Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal  
Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer  
Shell *continued*

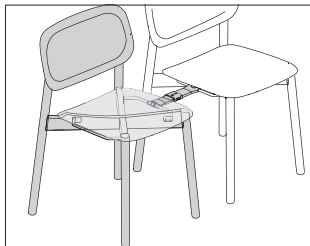
Step 5. Fabric	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$223

Chairs



# Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell

SEDC6

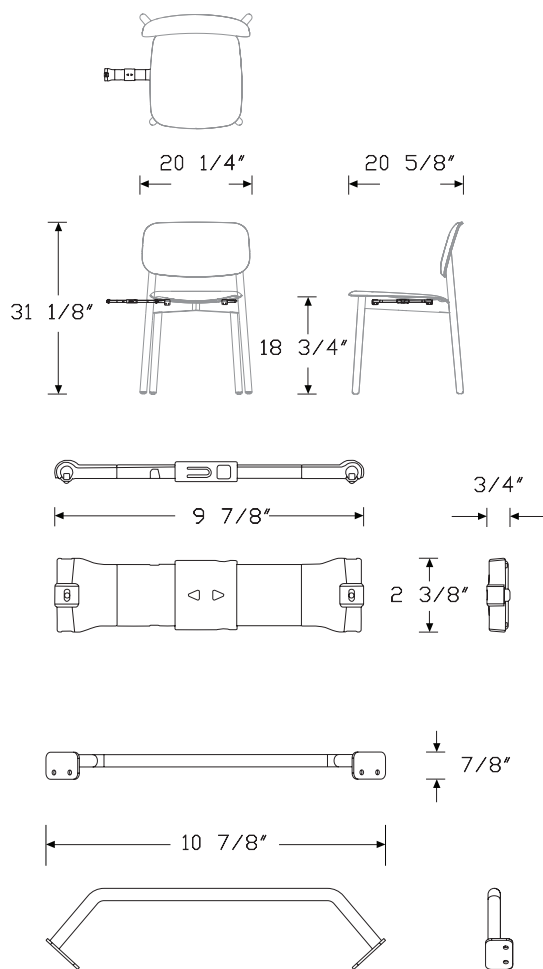


## Product Information

### Description

This model of Soft Edge 12 includes the chair linking attachment. The chair has a molded plywood seat and back and solid wood legs available in several finish options. Legs come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC60NL** [A] \$752

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained [A]	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained [A]	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For black stained (BLS)

**BSO** black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For dusty green stained (DGS)

**DGO** dusty green stained solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For fall red stained (FRS)

**FSO** fall red stained solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

**MSO** water based lacquered solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For soft black stained (SBS)

**SBO** soft black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For soft grey stained (SGS)

**SGO** soft grey stained solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For hunter stained (HTS)

**HSO** hunter stained solid oak [A] +\$0

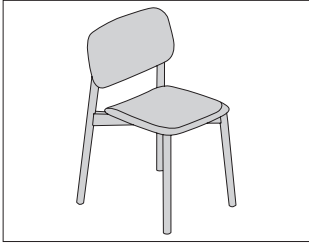
### Step 4. Glide Option

**SDG** glides included [A] +\$0

**TFG** trumpet felt glides [A] +\$14



# Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair SEDC6



## Product Information

### Description

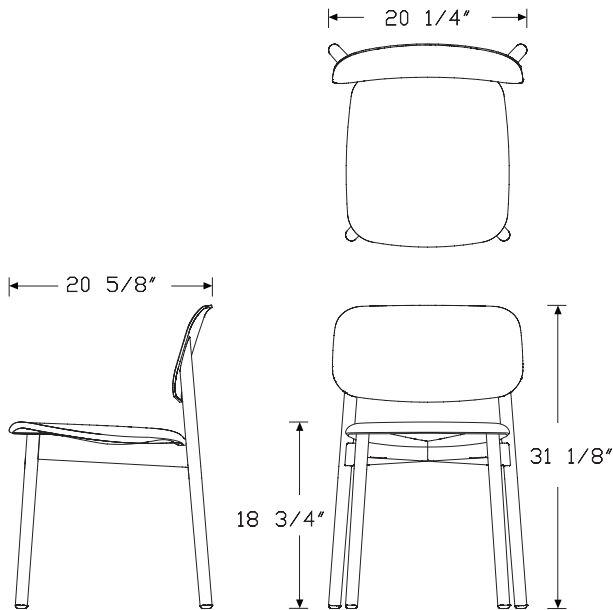
This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in several finish options with upholstery. The solid wood legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC60U** ☐ \$781

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For black stained (BLS)

**BSO** black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For dusty green stained (DGS)

**DGO** dusty green stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For fall red stained (FRS)

**FSO** fall red stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

**MSO** water based lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For soft black stained (SBS)

**SBO** soft black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For soft grey stained (SGS)

**SGO** soft grey stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For hunter stained (HTS)

**HSO** hunter stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14



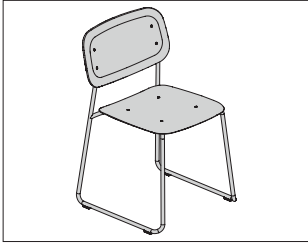
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood  
Base Chair *continued*

Step 5. Fabric	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$223



# Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered

SEDC5

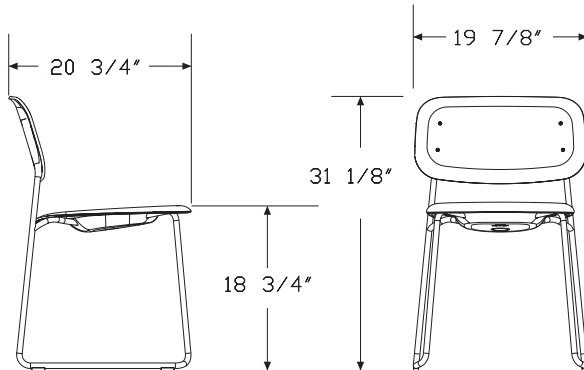


## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back with inner veneer in beech and top and bottom veneer in oak, available in several finish options. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 10 high on the floor and 15 high on trolley.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC50N** [A] \$588

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained [A]	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained [A]	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

### Step 3. Frame Finish

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45

#### For fall red stained (FRS)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45

#### For soft grey stained (SGS)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45

#### For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45

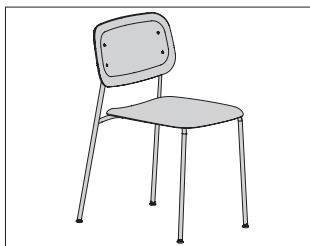
### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included [A]	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides [A]	+\$14
<b>FKG</b>	felt linking glides [A]	+\$24
<b>LGL</b>	linking glides [A]	+\$14



# Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell

SEDC4

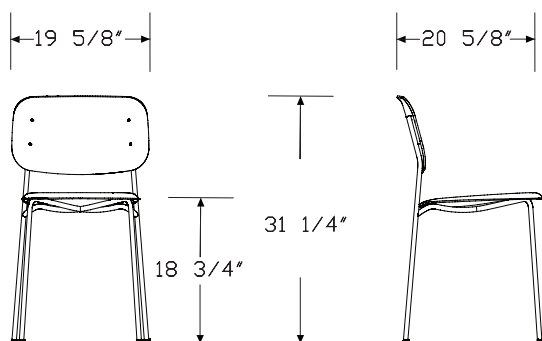


## Product Information

### Description

This chair features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back and 16mm steel tube legs with glides. Chair stacks up to 10 high.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC45N** ☐ \$365

### Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>BLK</b>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DTG</b>	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRD</b>	fall red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTR</b>	hunter <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SRY</b>	soft grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WHT</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

#### For fall red (FRD)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For soft grey (SRY)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For white (WHT)

<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

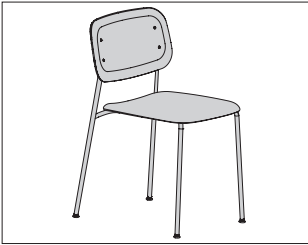
<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Chairs



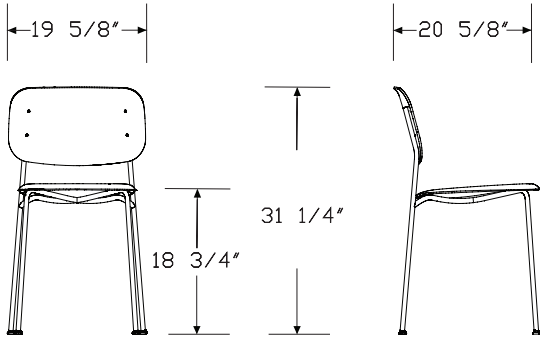
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal  
Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell

SEDC4



Product Information
Description
This chair features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene back, seat upholstered over 10mm foam, and 16mm steel tube legs with glides. Chair stacks up to 6 high.
Dimensions

Chairs



Specification Information
Step 1.

SEDC45U	A	\$469
---------	---	-------

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish
------------------------------------

BLK	black	A	+\$0
DTG	dusty green	A	+\$0
FRD	fall red	A	+\$0
HTR	hunter	A	+\$0
SRY	soft grey	A	+\$0
WHT	white	A	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish
---------------------

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)			
BPS	black powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	A	+\$45

For fall red (FRD)			
BPS	black powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	A	+\$45
FPS	fall red powder coated steel	A	+\$0

For soft grey (SRY)			
BPS	black powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	A	+\$45
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel	A	+\$0

For white (WHT)			
CHS	chromed steel	A	+\$45
WPS	white powder coated steel	A	+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option
----------------------

SDG	glides included	A	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides	A	+\$14

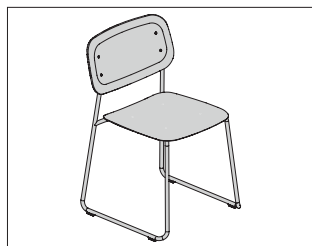
Step 5. Fabric
----------------

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$223



# Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Upholstered

SEDC5

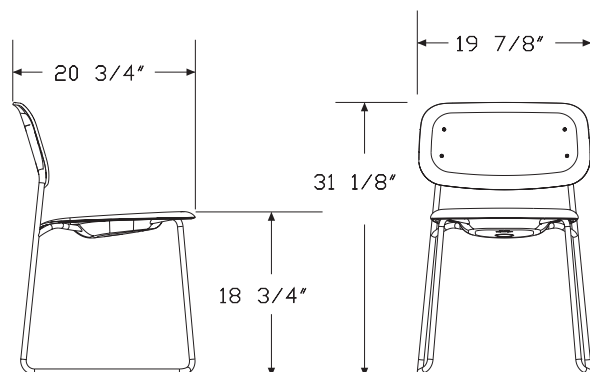


## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back with inner veneer in beech and top and bottom veneer in oak, available in several finish options. Upholstered seat has 10mm polyurethane foam. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 6 high on the floor or trolley.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC50U** ☐ \$662

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For fall red stained (FRS)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For soft grey stained (SGS)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
<b>FKG</b>	felt linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$24
<b>LGL</b>	linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded  
Oak Seat and Back, Upholstered

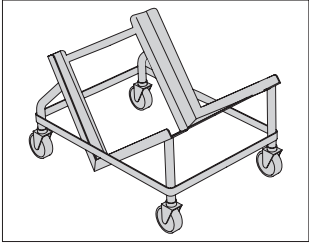
*continued*

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$223

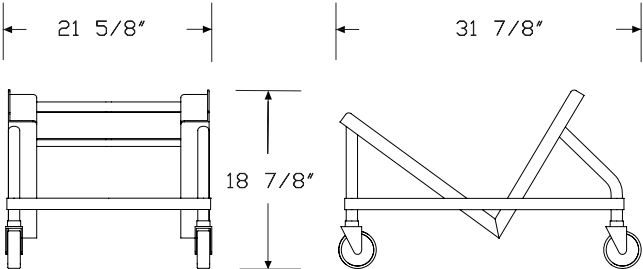
Chairs



# Chair Trolley for SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDCT SEDC50, SEDC55 and SEDC60



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55, and SEDC60 chairs.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Stacking maximums are as follows:</p> <p>Chair Type—Number of Chairs</p> <p>SEDC40N 20</p> <p>SEDC45N 20</p> <p>SEDC40U 6</p> <p>SEDC45U 6</p> <p>SEDC50N 15</p> <p>SEDC55N 15</p> <p>SEDC50U 6</p> <p>SEDC55U 6</p> <p>SEDC60N 12</p> <p>SEDC60U 6</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



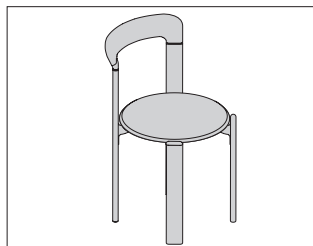
Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p><b>SEDC</b>T1 <span>A</span></p>
<p>Step 2. Size</p> <p><b>2219</b> 21.65" wide x 31.89" deep x 18.9" high <span>A</span></p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p><b>SEDC</b>T1 <b>2219</b> <span></span> \$2318</p>
<p>Step 3. Finish</p> <p><b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <span>A</span> +\$0</p>

Chairs



# Rey Chair

REYC1  
REYC2

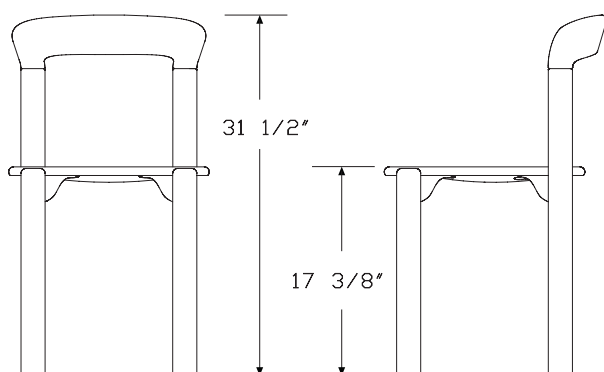
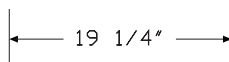
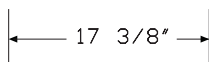
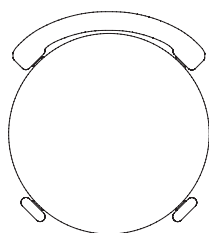


## Product Information

### Description

This chair has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides and a molded plywood seat and back with beech top and veneer or optional upholstered seat. It has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Chair stacks up to 4 high. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships pre-assembled.

## Dimensions



Chairs

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

REYC ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 1 non-upholstered ☐
- 2 upholstered seat ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

REYC1 \$961  
REYC2 \$1110

### Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

### Step 4. Finish

#### For non-upholstered (1)

RBN	umber brown	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCW	cream white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDL	deep black	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDP	deep blue	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGN	golden	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGP	grape red	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RLB	slate blue	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RMG	mint green	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSA	fall green (sage)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSR	scarlet red	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For upholstered seat (2)

RBN	umber brown	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCW	cream white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDL	deep black	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDP	deep blue	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGN	golden	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGP	grape red	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RLB	slate blue	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSR	scarlet red	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 5. Upholstery

#### For upholstered seat (2) with umber brown (RBN)

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

#### For upholstered seat (2) with deep black (RDL)

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79



## Rey Chair *continued*

---

*For upholstered seat (2) with golden (RGN)*  
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

---

*For upholstered seat (2) with slate blue (RLB)*  
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

---

*For upholstered seat (2) with scarlet red (RSR)*  
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

---

*For upholstered seat (2) with deep blue (RDP)*  
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

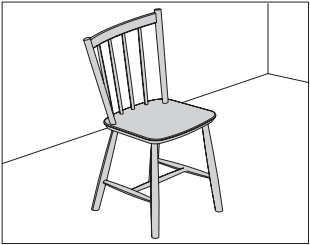
---

*For upholstered seat (2) with cream white (RCW)*  
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

---

*For upholstered seat (2) with grape red (RGP)*  
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79





Product Information

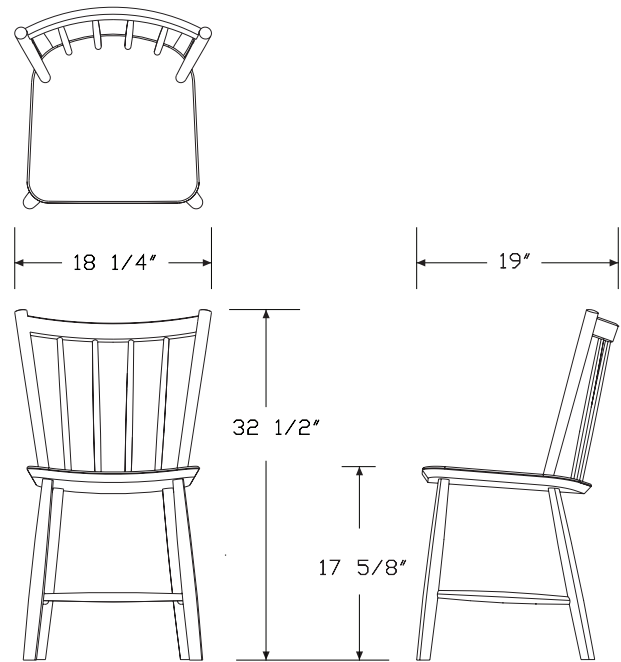
Description

This armless chair has a slightly slanted backrest and widely-spaced spindles. Chair is solid wood and veneer available in oak or beech.

Notes

Standard plastic glides are for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Felt glides available for wooden floors. Glides are field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HJ41 [A]

Step 2. Material Type

01 non-upholstered [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HJ4101 \$484

Step 3. Finish

MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
OSO	oiled solid oak [A]	+\$89
SBB	sage water based beech [A]	+\$30
WBB	white water based beech [A]	+\$30
WGB	warm grey water based beech [A]	+\$30
YNB	black stained beech [A]	+\$0

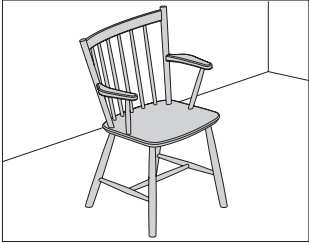
Step 4. Glides

FGL	felt glides [A]	+\$17
SDG	standard glides [A]	+\$0

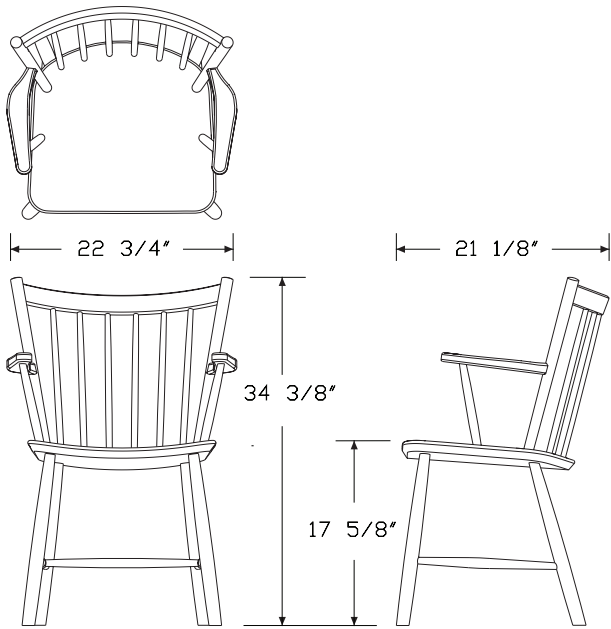


J42 Chair

HJ420



Product Information
Description
This armchair has a slightly slanted backrest and widely-spaced spindles. Chair is solid wood and veneer available in oak or beech.
Notes
Standard plastic glides are for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Felt glides available for wooden floors. Glides are field installed.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
HJ42 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
01 non-upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HJ4201 \$692
Step 3. Finish
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OSO oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$89
SBB sage water based beech <input type="checkbox"/> +\$30
WBB white water based beech <input type="checkbox"/> +\$30
WGB warm grey water based beech <input type="checkbox"/> +\$30
YNB black stained beech <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glides
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Chairs



# About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery

AAS32



## Product Information

### Description

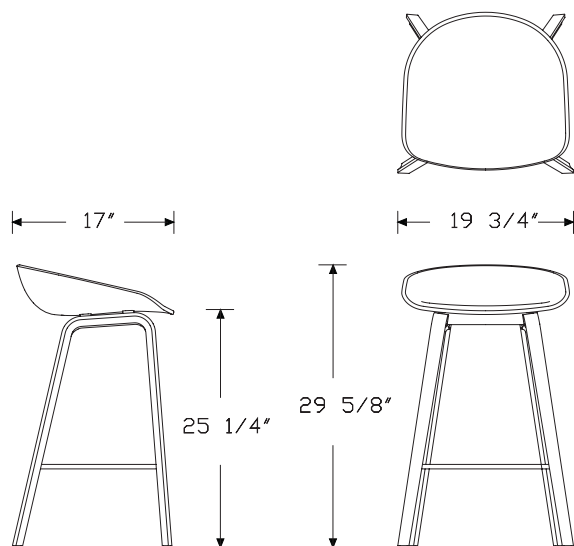
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional front-edge upholstery. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAS32L** A

### Step 2. Material Selection

**01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered A

**02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAS32L 01** \$633

**02** \$841

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BOV</b>	black stained oak veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WNT</b>	walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$75

### Step 5. Footrest Finish

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>SLS</b>	stainless steel <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Step 6. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Step 7. Fabric

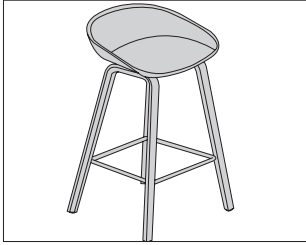
*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$179
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$327
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$476
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$625



## About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery

AAS33



### Product Information

#### Description

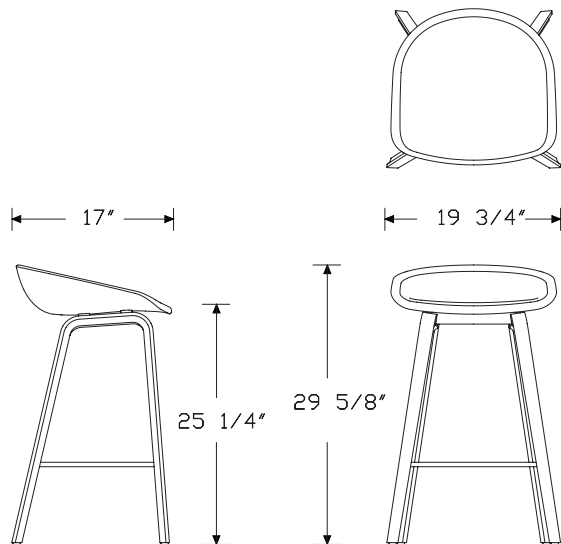
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

#### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AAS33L** ☐

#### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered ☐

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAS33L 04** \$856

#### Step 3. Base Finish

**BOV** black stained oak veneer ☐ +\$0

**MOV** water based lacquered oak veneer ☐ +\$0

**WNT** walnut ☐ +\$0

#### Step 4. Footrest Finish

**BPS** black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**SLS** stainless steel ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

**FGL** felt glides ☐ +\$17

#### Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$208

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$417

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$625

Price Category (HAY) R +\$670

Stools



# About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery

AAS32



## Product Information

### Description

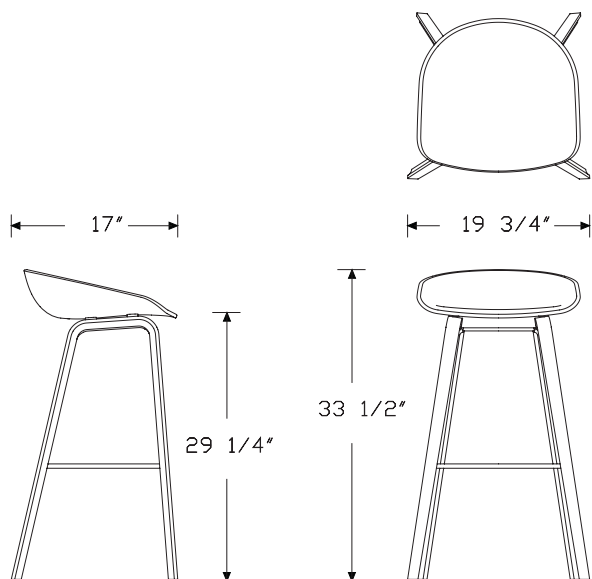
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional front-edge upholstery. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAS32H** A

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered A
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAS32H 01</b>	\$633
<b>02</b>	\$841

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BOV</b>	black stained oak veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WNT</b>	walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$75

### Step 5. Footrest Finish

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>SLS</b>	stainless steel <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Step 6. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Step 7. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$179
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$327
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$476
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$625



# About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery

AAS33



## Product Information

### Description

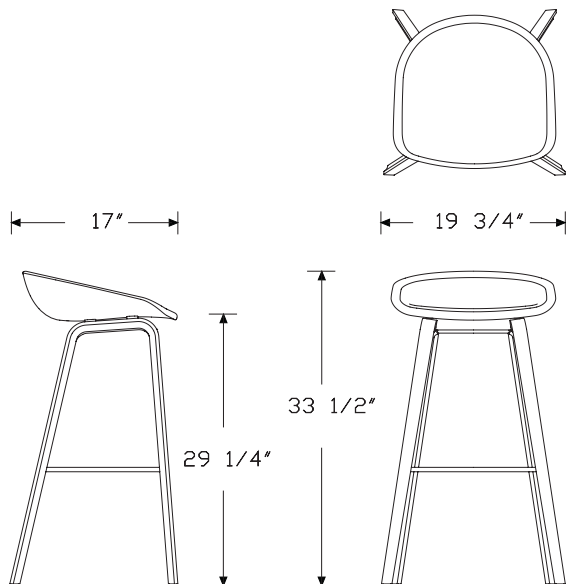
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAS33H** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAS33H 04** \$856

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BOV** black stained oak veneer ☐ +\$0

**MOV** water based lacquered oak veneer ☐ +\$0

**WNT** walnut ☐ +\$75

### Step 4. Footrest Finish

**BPS** black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**SLS** stainless steel ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

**FGL** felt glides ☐ +\$17

### Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$208

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$417

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$625

Price Category (HAY) R +\$670

Stools



# About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery

AAS38



## Product Information

### Description

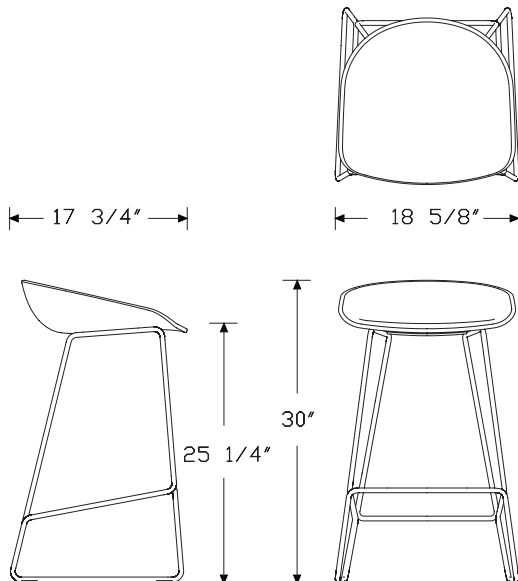
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene shell available in several finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAS38L** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAS38L 01</b>	\$528
<b>02</b>	\$737

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SLS</b>	stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$134

### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 6. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$208
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$357
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$506
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$655



# About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery

AAS39



## Product Information

### Description

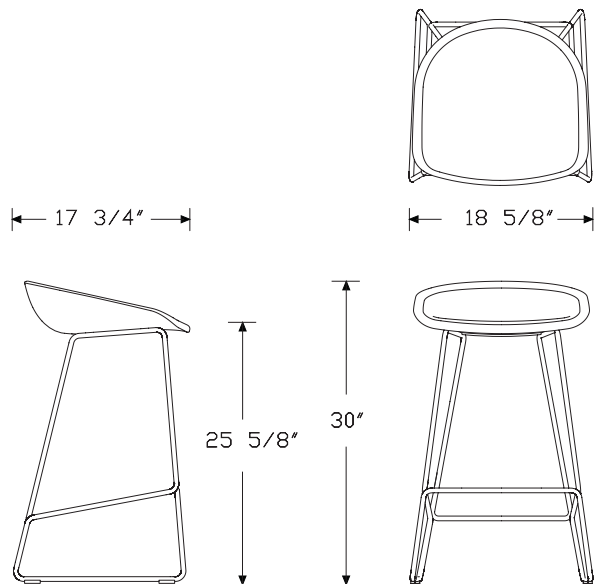
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAS39L** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAS39L 04** \$841

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BPS** black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**WPS** white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**SLS** stainless steel ☐ +\$134

### Step 4. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

**FGL** felt glides ☐ +\$17

### Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$89

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$149

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$357

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$566

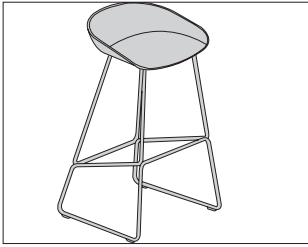
Price Category (HAY) R +\$610

Stools



# About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery

AAS38



## Product Information

### Description

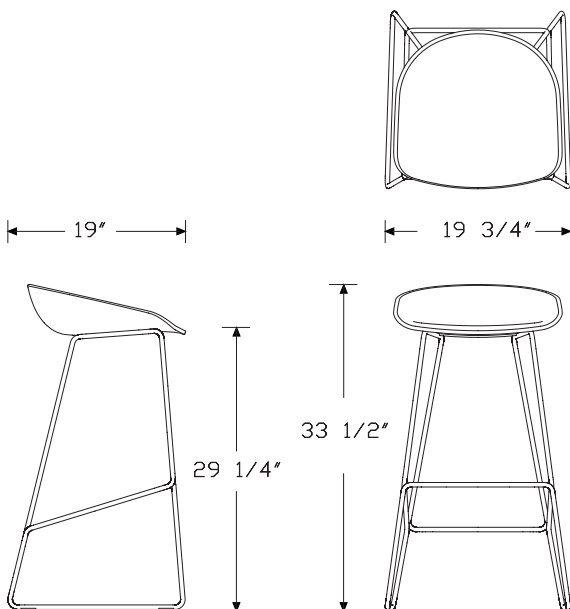
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat available in several finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAS38H** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAS38H 01</b>	\$528
<b>02</b>	\$737

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SLS</b>	stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$134

### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 6. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$208
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$357
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$506
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$655



# About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery

AAS39



## Product Information

### Description

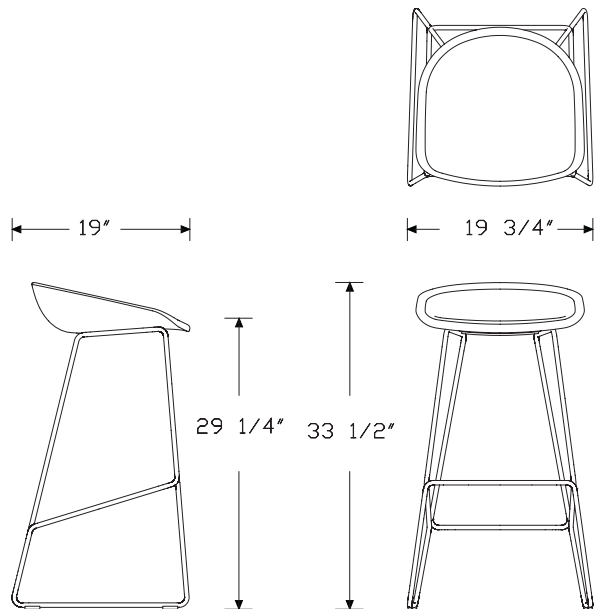
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.

Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAS39H** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAS39H 04** \$841

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BPS** black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**WPS** white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**SLS** stainless steel ☐ +\$134

### Step 4. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

**FGL** felt glides ☐ +\$17

### Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$89

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$149

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$357

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$566

Price Category (HAY) R +\$610

Stools



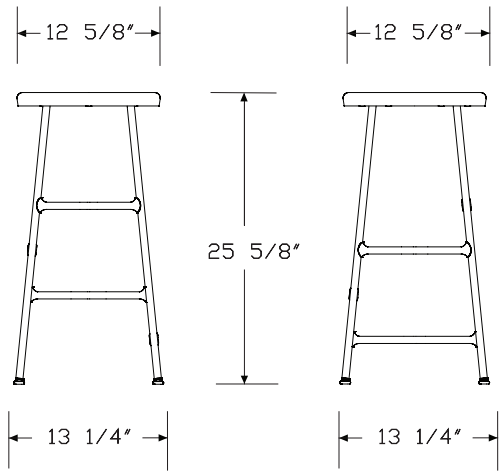


Product Information

**Description**  
This low stool has a solid wood seat, powder-coated steel tube frame, and standard glides.

Dimensions

Stools



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**HCBSL** ☐ A \$365

Step 2. Shell Finish

<b>SBO</b>	soft black stained solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>OSO</b>	oiled solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SMO</b>	smoked oiled	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

*For oiled solid oak (OSO) or smoked oiled (SMO)*

<b>SBP</b>	soft black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CWP</b>	cream white powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

*For soft black stained solid oak (SBO)*

<b>SBP</b>	soft black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

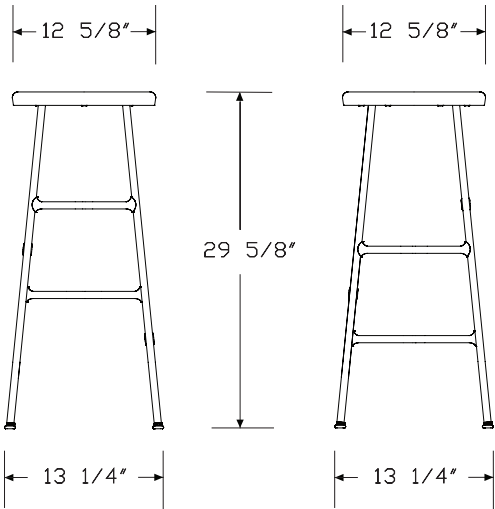


Cornet High Bar Stool

HCBSH



Product Information
Description
This high stool has a solid wood seat, powder-coated steel tube frame, and standard glides.
Dimensions



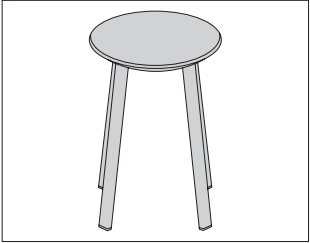
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
HCBSH	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$365
Step 2. Shell Finish		
SBO	soft black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0
OSO	oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0
SMO	smoked oiled <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0
Step 3. Frame Finish		
For oiled solid oak (OSO) or smoked oiled (SMO)		
SBP	soft black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0
For soft black stained solid oak (SBO)		
SBP	soft black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0

Stools



Revolver Stool

REVS



Product Information

Description

This steel stool has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

REVS\$290

Step 2. Finish

BPS

black powder coated steel

+\$0

RPS

red powder coated steel

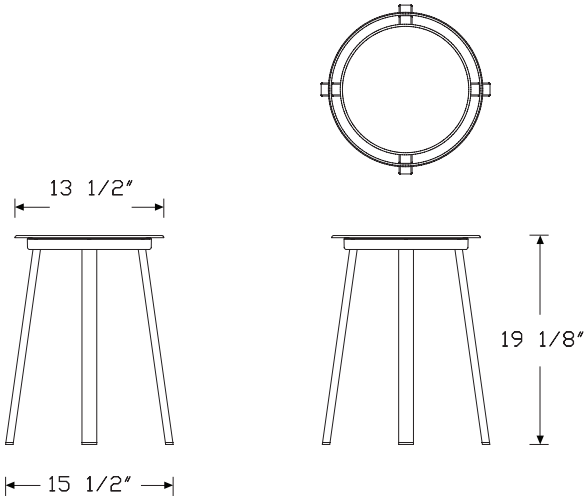
+\$0

YPS

sky grey powder coated steel

+\$0

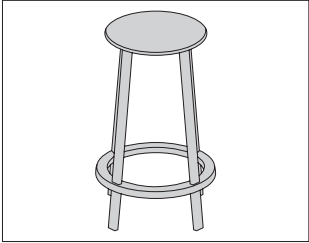
Stools





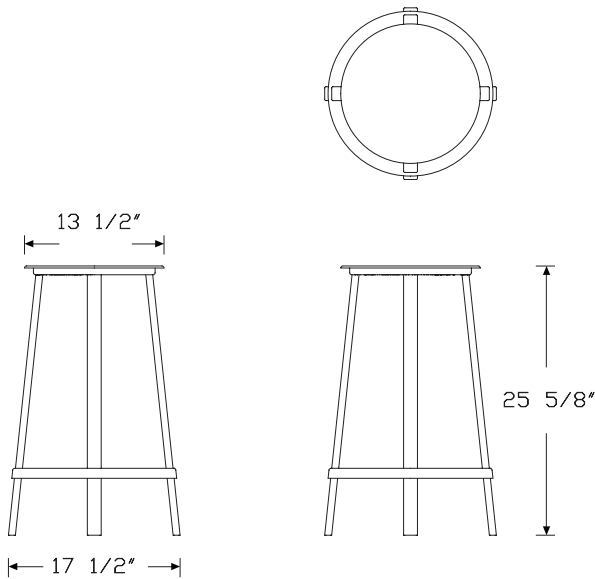
Revolver Bar Stool Low with Footrest

REVL



Product Information
Description
This steel low bar stool with footrest has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
REVL		\$410
Step 2. Finish		
BPS	black powder coated steel	+\$0
RPS	red powder coated steel	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel	+\$0

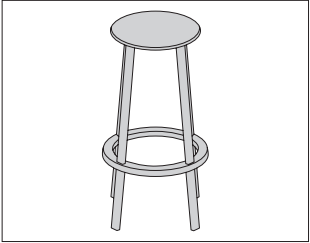


Stools



Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest

REVH



Product Information

Description

This steel high bar stool with footrest has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

REVH\$413

Step 2. Finish

BPS

black powder coated steel

+\$0

RPS

red powder coated steel

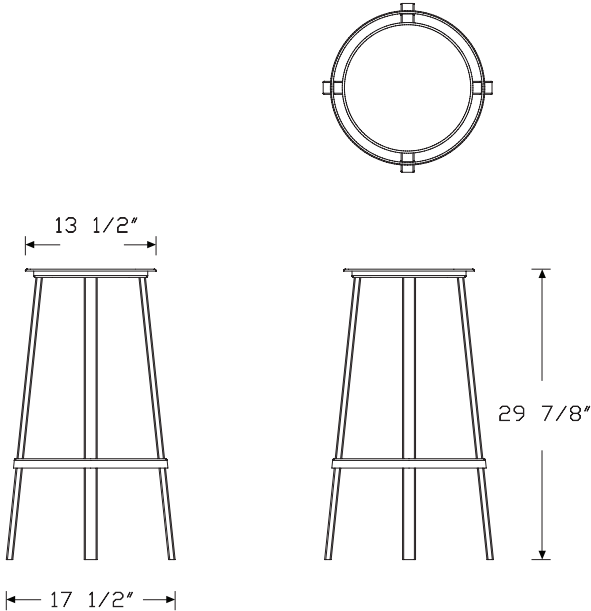
+\$0

YPS

sky grey powder coated steel

+\$0

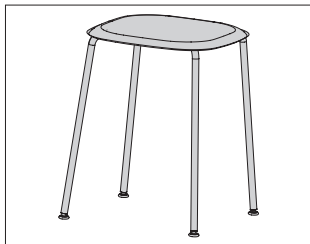
Stools





Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal  
Base Bar Stool without Footrest and  
Molded Oak Veneer Seat

SED7

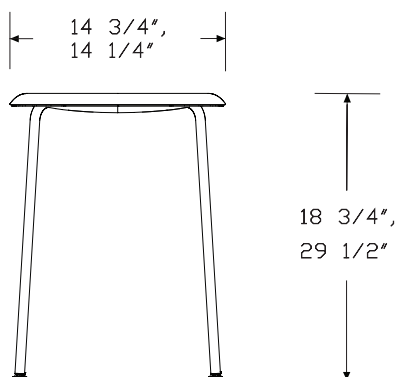


Product Information

Description

This stool features a 2D molded plywood seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SED70N ☐ \$409

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

Step 4. Glide Option

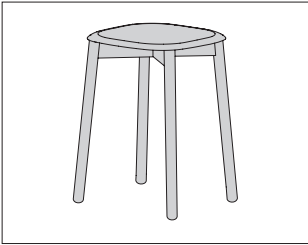
SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Stools



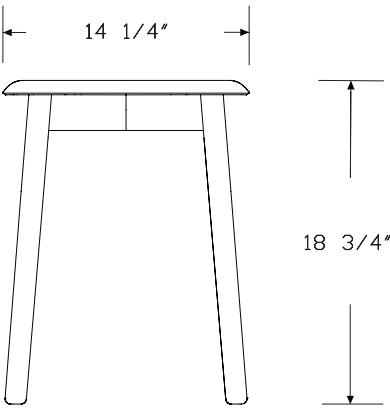
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg  
Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak  
Veneer Shell

SED7



Product Information
Description
This stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides.

Dimensions
------------



Specification Information
Step 1.
SED72N <input type="checkbox"/> \$484

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish
BLS black stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FRS fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
HTS hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SBS soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SGS soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SMK smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Step 3. Base Finish
---------------------

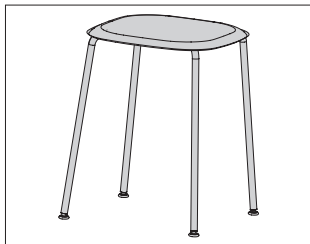
<i>For black stained (BLS)</i>		
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<i>For dusty green stained (DGS)</i>		
DGO dusty green stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<i>For fall red stained (FRS)</i>		
FSO fall red stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<i>For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or smoke lacquered (SMK)</i>		
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<i>For soft black stained (SBS)</i>		
SBO soft black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<i>For soft grey stained (SGS)</i>		
SGO soft grey stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<i>For hunter stained (HTS)</i>		
HSO hunter stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option
SDG glides included <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
TFG trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$14



# Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropylene Shell

SED7



## Product Information

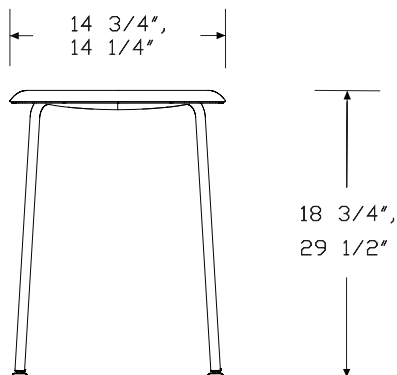
### Description

This stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

### Notes

Seat has slightly textured matte surface.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SED75N** ☐ \$335

### Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>BLK</b>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DTG</b>	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRD</b>	fall red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTR</b>	hunter <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SRY</b>	soft grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WHT</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

#### For fall red (FRD)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For soft grey (SRY)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For white (WHT)

<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Stools



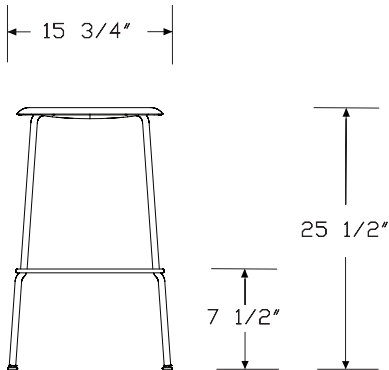
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base  
Low Bar Stool with Footrest and  
Molded Oak Veneer Seat

SED8T8



Product Information
Description
This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.
Notes
Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.
Dimensions

Stools



Specification Information
Step 1.
SED80LN <input type="checkbox"/> \$558
Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish
BLS black stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FRS fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
HTS hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SBS soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SGS soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SMK smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 3. Base Finish
For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$45
FPS fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SPS soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For fall red stained (FRS)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$45
FPS fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For soft grey stained (SGS)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$45
SPS soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$45
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG glides included <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
TFG trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$14



# Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat SEDT8



## Product Information

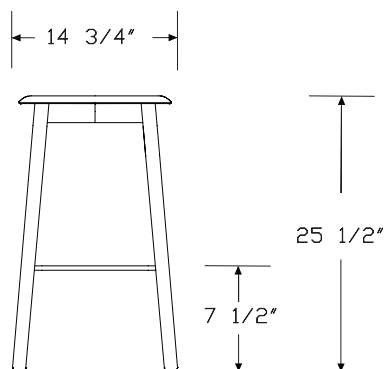
### Description

This low bar stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides and stainless steel footrest.

### Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDT82LN** ☐ A \$439

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For black stained (BLS)

**BSO** black stained solid oak ☐ A +\$0

#### For dusty green stained (DGS)

**DGO** dusty green stained solid oak ☐ A +\$0

#### For fall red stained (FRS)

**FSO** fall red stained solid oak ☐ A +\$0

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

**MSO** water based lacquered solid oak ☐ A +\$0

#### For soft black stained (SBS)

**SBO** soft black stained solid oak ☐ A +\$0

#### For soft grey stained (SGS)

**SGO** soft grey stained solid oak ☐ A +\$0

#### For hunter stained (HTS)

**HSO** hunter stained solid oak ☐ A +\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$14



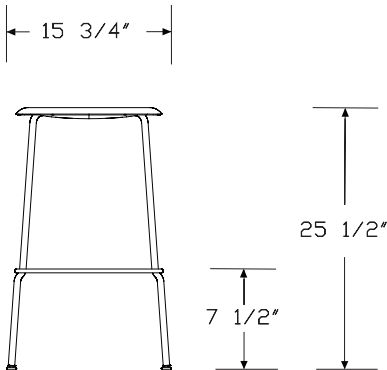
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg  
Metal Base Low Bar Stool with  
Footrest and Polypropylene Shell

SEDT8



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.
<b>Notes</b> Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.
<b>Dimensions</b>

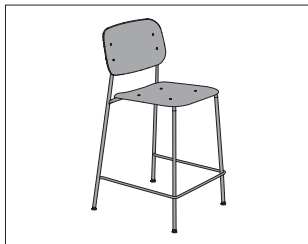
Stools



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>SEDT85LN</b> <input type="checkbox"/> \$484
<b>Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish</b>
<b>BLK</b> black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>DTG</b> dusty green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>FRD</b> fall red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>HTR</b> hunter <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>SRY</b> soft grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>WHT</b> white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b>
<i>For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)</i>
<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$45
<i>For fall red (FRD)</i>
<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$45 <b>FPS</b> fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<i>For soft grey (SRY)</i>
<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$45 <b>SPS</b> soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<i>For white (WHT)</i>
<b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$45 <b>WPS</b> white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>Step 4. Glide Option</b>
<b>SDG</b> glides included <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>TFG</b> trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$14



# Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered SEDT9



## Product Information

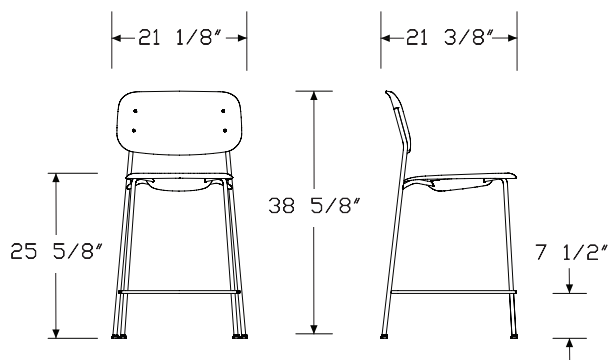
### Description

This low bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back and steel tube frame with standard glides. Stool stacks up to 10 high.

### Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDT90LN** ☐ A \$670

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

#### For fall red stained (FRS)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

#### For soft grey stained (SGS)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

#### For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	------

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$14



Stools

Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak

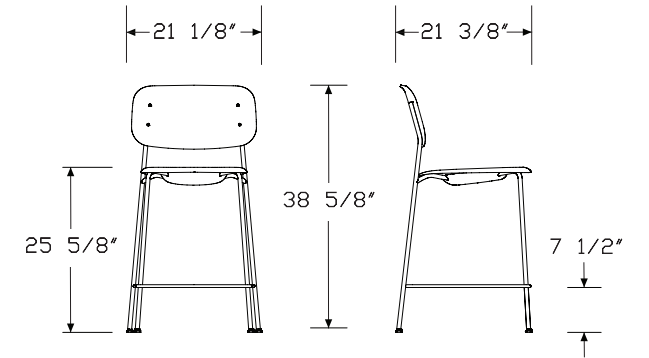
SEDT9

Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame,

Upholstered



Product Information
Description
This low bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back available in 8 finishes with upholstery. The steel tube frame comes with standard glides. Stool stacks up to 6 high.
Notes
Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
SEDT90LU <input type="checkbox"/> \$745

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish
BLS black stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FRS fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
HTS hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SBS soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SGS soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SMK smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Step 3. Base Finish
---------------------

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FPS fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SPS soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FPS fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SPS soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

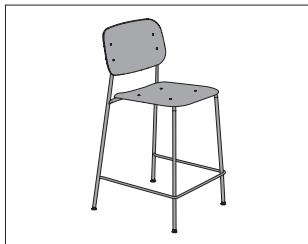
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG glides included <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
TFG trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$14

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$149



Soft Edge Low Stool with  
Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg  
Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered

SEDT9



Product Information

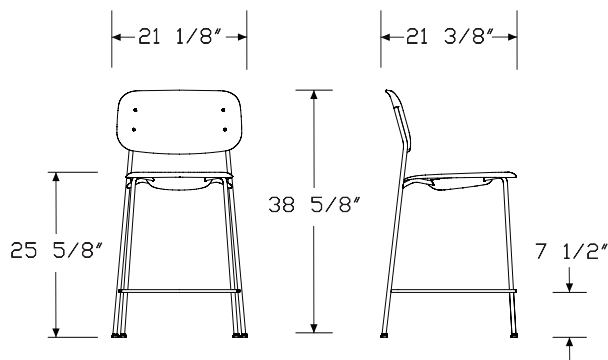
Description

This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back and steel tube legs with standard glides. Stool stacks up to 10 high.

Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**SEDT95LN** ☐ \$559

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>BLK</b>	black	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DTG</b>	dusty green	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRD</b>	fall red	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTR</b>	hunter	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SRY</b>	soft grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WHT</b>	white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

*For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)*

**BPS** black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

*For fall red (FRD)*

**BPS** black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**FPS** fall red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

*For soft grey (SRY)*

**BPS** black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**SPS** soft grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

*For white (WHT)*

**WPS** white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

**SDG** glides included ☐ +\$0

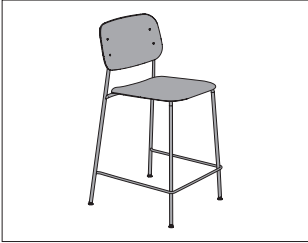
**TFG** trumpet felt glides ☐ +\$14

Stools



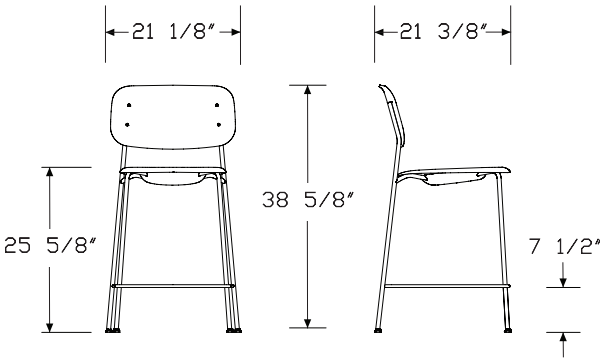
Soft Edge Low Stool with  
Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg  
Metal Frame, Upholstered

SEDT9



Product Information
Description
This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back available in 6 finish options with upholstery. The steel tube legs come with standard glides. Stool stacks up to 6 high.
Notes
Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
SEDT95LU <input type="checkbox"/> A
\$633
Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish
BLK black <input type="checkbox"/> A
DTG dusty green <input type="checkbox"/> A
FRD fall red <input type="checkbox"/> A
HTR hunter <input type="checkbox"/> A
SRY soft grey <input type="checkbox"/> A
WHT white <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 3. Base Finish
For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
For fall red (FRD)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
FPS fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
For soft grey (SRY)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
SPS soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
For white (WHT)
WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG glides included <input type="checkbox"/> A
TFG trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1
Price Category (HAY) 2
Price Category (HAY) 3
Price Category (HAY) 4
Price Category (HAY) 5



Stools



# Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base SEDT8 High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat



## Product Information

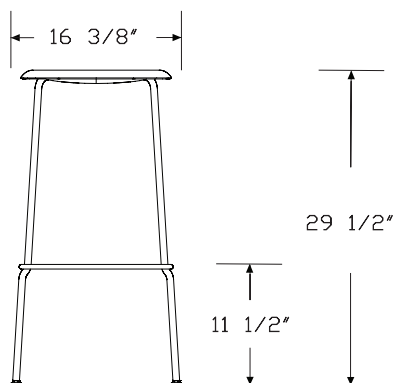
### Description

This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

### Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDT80HN** ☐ \$558

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For fall red stained (FRS)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For soft grey stained (SGS)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

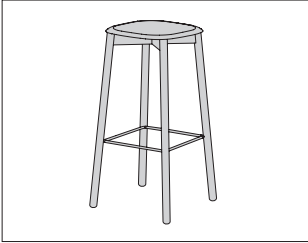
### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14



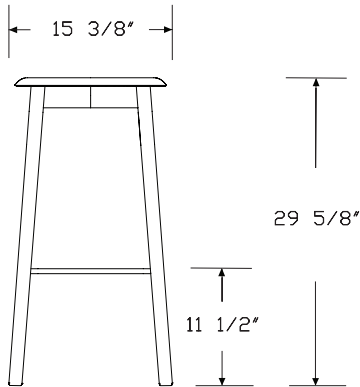
SED T8

Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base  
High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak  
Veneer Seat



Product Information
Description
This high bar stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides and stainless steel footrest.
Notes
Height suitable for bar table.
Dimensions

Stools



Specification Information

Step 1.	
SED T82HN	\$439

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish			
BLS	black stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)		
BSO	black stained solid oak	+\$0
For dusty green stained (DGS)		
DGO	dusty green stained solid oak	+\$0
For fall red stained (FRS)		
FSO	fall red stained solid oak	+\$0
For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or smoke lacquered (SMK)		
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	+\$0
For soft black stained (SBS)		
SBO	soft black stained solid oak	+\$0
For soft grey stained (SGS)		
SGO	soft grey stained solid oak	+\$0
For hunter stained (HTS)		
HSO	hunter stained solid oak	+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	glides included	<input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides	<input type="text" value="A"/> +\$14



Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg  
Metal Base High Bar Stool with  
Footrest and Polypropylene Shell

SEDT8



Product Information

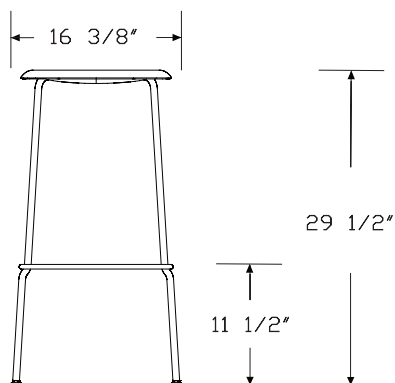
Description

This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**SEDT85HN** ☐ \$484

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>BLK</b>	black	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DTG</b>	dusty green	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRD</b>	fall red	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTR</b>	hunter	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SRY</b>	soft grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WHT</b>	white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

For fall red (FRD)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey (SRY)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For white (WHT)

<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Stools



SED T9

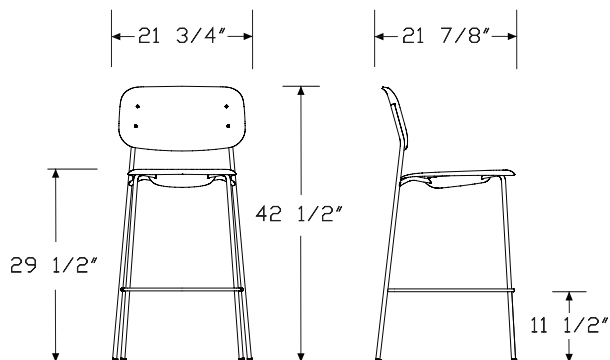


## Description

## Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

## Dimensions



## Step 1.

SEDT90HN	A	\$670
----------	---	-------

## Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

*For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

*For fall red stained (FRS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

**BPS** black powder coated steel A +\$0

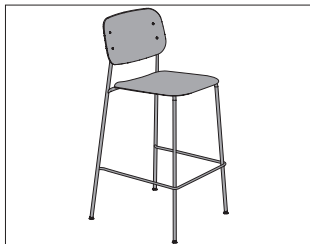
#### Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included	A	+ \$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides	A	+ \$14



# Soft Edge High Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered

SEDT9



## Product Information

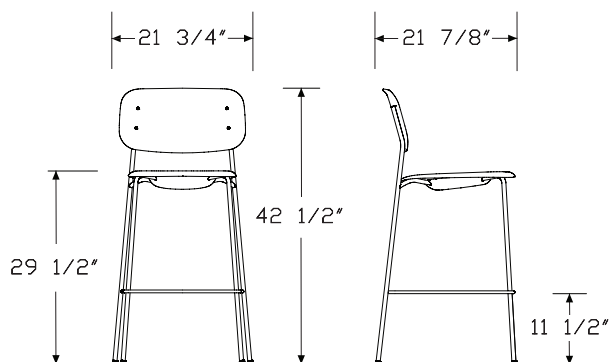
### Description

This high bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back available in 8 finishes with upholstery. The steel tube frame comes with standard glides. Stool stacks up to 6 high.

### Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDT90HU** ☐ \$745

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For fall red stained (FRS)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For soft grey stained (SGS)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	--	------

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

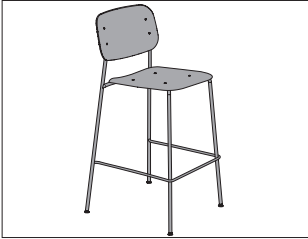
### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149



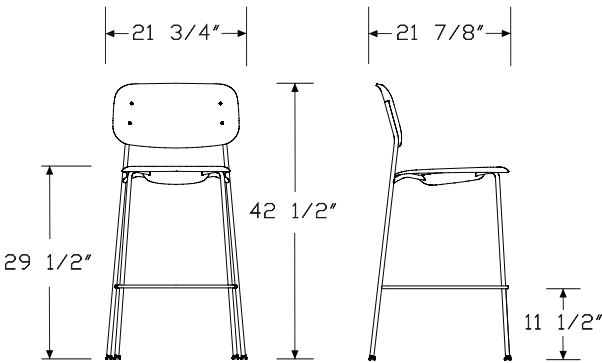
Soft Edge High Stool with  
Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg  
Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered

SED9



Product Information
Description
This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back and steel tube legs with standard glides. Stool stacks up to 10 high.
Notes
Height suitable for bar table.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
SED95HN <input type="checkbox"/> \$559
Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish
BLK black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DTG dusty green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FRD fall red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
HTR hunter <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SRY soft grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHT white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 3. Base Finish
For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For fall red (FRD)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FPS fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For soft grey (SRY)
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SPS soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For white (WHT)
WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG glides included <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
TFG trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$14





Soft Edge High Stool with  
Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg  
Metal Frame, Upholstered

SED9



Product Information

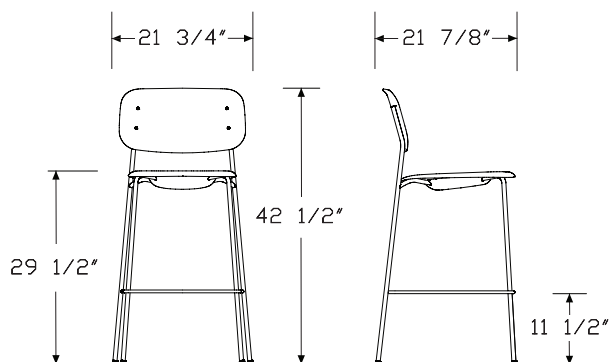
Description

This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back available in 6 finish options with upholstery. The steel tube legs come with standard glides. Stool stacks up to 6 high.

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**SED95HU** ☐ \$633

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>BLK</b>	black	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DTG</b>	dusty green	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRD</b>	fall red	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTR</b>	hunter	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SRY</b>	soft grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WHT</b>	white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

**BPS** black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For fall red (FRD)

**BPS** black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**FPS** fall red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For soft grey (SRY)

**BPS** black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**SPS** soft grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For white (WHT)

**WPS** white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

**SDG** glides included ☐ +\$0

**TFG** trumpet felt glides ☐ +\$14

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$30

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$60

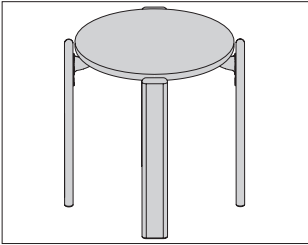
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$89

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$149



Rey Stool

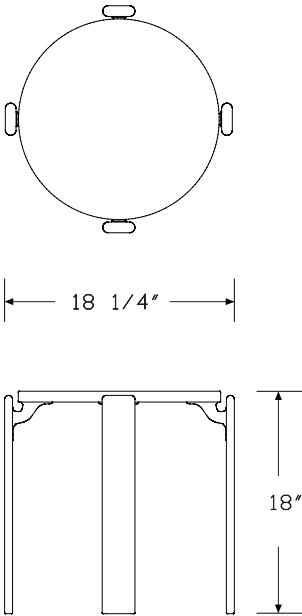
REYS1



Product Information

**Description**  
This stool has solid beech wood frame with plastic glides. It has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Stool stacks up to 4 high. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships pre-assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**REYS** ☐

**Step 2. Material Selection**  
**1** non-upholstered ☐

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**  
**REYS1** \$812

**Step 3. Glide Option**  
**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

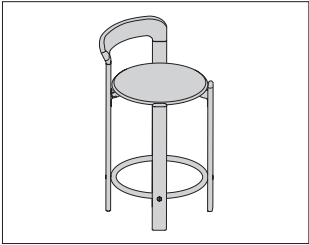
**Step 4. Finish**  
**RBN** umber brown ☐ +\$0  
**RCW** cream white ☐ +\$0  
**RDL** deep black ☐ +\$0  
**RDP** deep blue ☐ +\$0  
**RGN** golden ☐ +\$0  
**RGP** grape red ☐ +\$0  
**RLB** slate blue ☐ +\$0  
**RSR** scarlet red ☐ +\$0

Stools

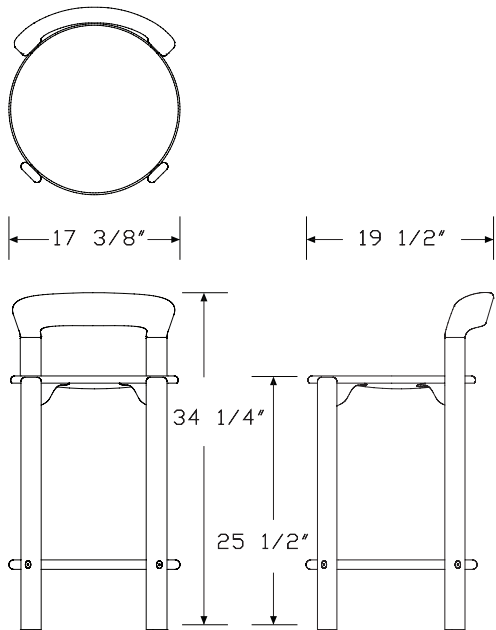


Rey Stool Low

REYSL



Product Information
Description
This low stool has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides and chromed steel footrest. It has a molded plywood seat and back with beech top and veneer or optional upholstered seat. Stool has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships pre-assembled.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
REYSL <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
1 non-upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
2 upholstered seat <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
REYSL 1 \$1261
2 \$1340
Step 3. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Finish
RBN umber brown <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RCW cream white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RDL deep black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RDP deep blue <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RGN golden <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RGP grape red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RLB slate blue <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RSR scarlet red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Upholstery
For upholstered seat (2) with umber brown (RBN)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79
For upholstered seat (2) with deep black (RDL)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79
For upholstered seat (2) with golden (RGN)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79
For upholstered seat (2) with slate blue (RLB)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79
For upholstered seat (2) with scarlet red (RSR)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79
For upholstered seat (2) with deep blue (RDP)
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79
For upholstered seat (2) with cream white (RCW)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Stools

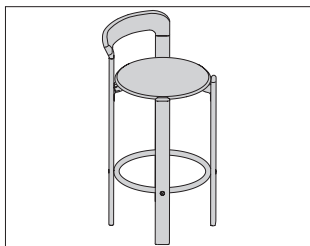


Rey Stool Low *continued*

<hr/>	
<i>For upholstered seat (2) with grape red (RGP)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$79

Stools



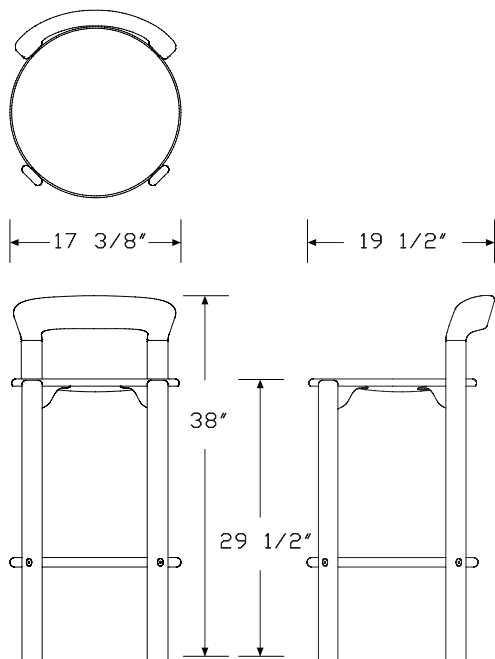


### Product Information

#### Description

This high stool has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides and chromed steel footrest. It has a molded plywood seat and back with beech top and veneer or optional upholstered seat. Stool has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships pre-assembled.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**REYSH** ☐

#### Step 2. Material Selection

1 non-upholstered ☐

2 upholstered seat ☐

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>REYSH</b> 1	\$1261
2	\$1340

#### Step 3. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

#### Step 4. Finish

<b>RBN</b> umber brown <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCW</b> cream white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDL</b> deep black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDP</b> deep blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RGN</b> golden <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RGP</b> grape red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RLB</b> slate blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSR</b> scarlet red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Step 5. Upholstery

*For upholstered seat (2) with umber brown (RBN)*

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

*For upholstered seat (2) with deep black (RDL)*

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

*For upholstered seat (2) with golden (RGN)*

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

*For upholstered seat (2) with slate blue (RLB)*

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

*For upholstered seat (2) with scarlet red (RSR)*

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

*For upholstered seat (2) with deep blue (RDP)*

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$79

*For upholstered seat (2) with cream white (RCW)*

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0



Rey Stool High *continued*

<hr/>	
<i>For upholstered seat (2) with grape red (RGP)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$79





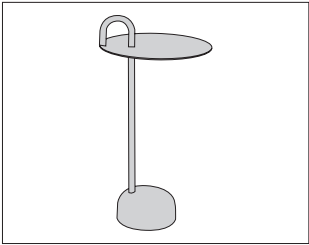




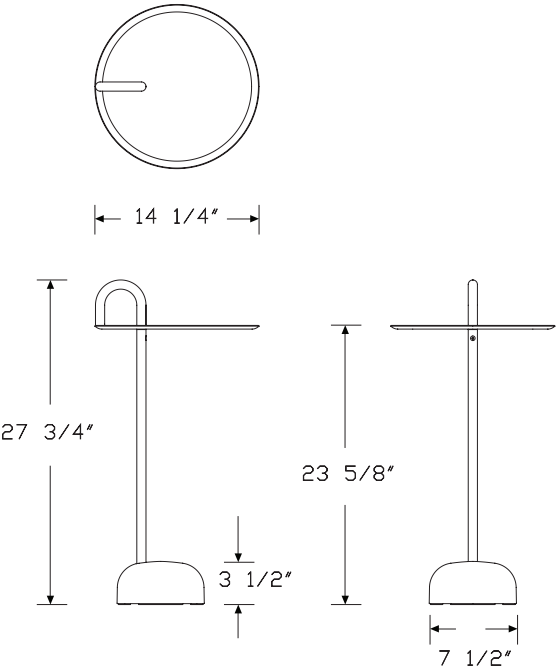


Bowler Side Table, Round

HBST1



Product Information
Description
This round side table has a pressed sheet metal tray and a solid steel handle with powder-coated finish. Base is granite. Assembly required.
Dimensions

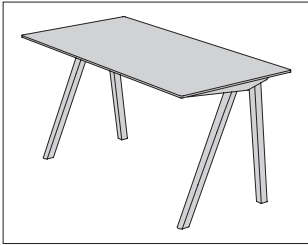


Specification Information
Step 1.
HBST10 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Shape
R round <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Size
1428 14.17" diameter x 27.76" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
1428
HBST10 R \$484
Step 4. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
EPS beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CWP cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGP fir green powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PBP pale brown powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
TRP tile red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0



# Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with Inset Back Legs

CPH90



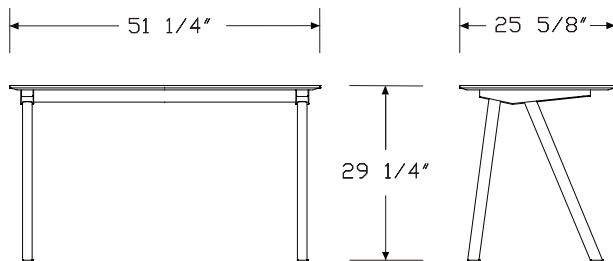
Tables

## Product Information

### Description

This desk has an 18mm rectangular top in plywood finished with laminate, linoleum, or veneer. Edge is beveled and edge finish matches base finish. Base is solid wood. Assembly required.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CPH90** A

### Step 2. Size

**5126** 51.18" long x 25.59" wide x 29.13" high A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**CPH90 5126** \$1778

### Step 3. Base Finish

<b>BLO</b>	Bordeaux water based lacquered solid oak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>DLO</b>	Deep Blue water based lacquered solid oak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Step 4. Top Finish

#### For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

<b>BGL</b>	Burgundy Linoleum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>SYL</b>	Smokey Blue Linoleum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BLI</b>	black linoleum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>GLI</b>	green linoleum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RLI</b>	grey linoleum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>OLI</b>	off white linoleum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WLA</b>	white laminate <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### For black stained solid oak (BSO)

<b>BLI</b>	black linoleum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BOV</b>	black stained oak veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### For Bordeaux water based lacquered solid oak (BLO)

<b>BGL</b>	Burgundy Linoleum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
------------	---	------

#### For Deep Blue water based lacquered solid oak (DLO)

<b>SYL</b>	Smokey Blue Linoleum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
------------	--	------

### Step 5. Edge Finish

For Burgundy Linoleum (BGL), Smokey Blue Linoleum (SYL), black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), grey linoleum (RLI), off white linoleum (OLI), white laminate (WLA), or water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
------------	--	------

#### For black linoleum (BLI) or black stained oak veneer (BOV)

<b>BOV</b>	black stained oak veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
------------	--	------



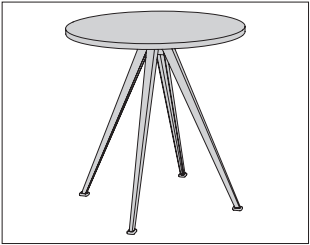
Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with  
Inset Back Legs *continued*

<i>For Burgundy Linoleum (BGL)</i>		
BLV	Bordeaux water-based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For Smokey Blue Linoleum (SYL)</i>		
DLV	deep blue water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

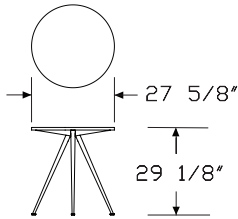


Pyramid Cafe Table, RoundPYC21

Tables



Product Information
Description
This café table has a round top in solid oak with straight edge. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Ships in 2 boxes. Assembly required.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
PYC21 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Shape
R round <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Size
2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
2829
PYC21 R \$1183
Step 4. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
EPS beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Top Finish
MTL water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CSO clear lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OSO oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SMS smoked solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

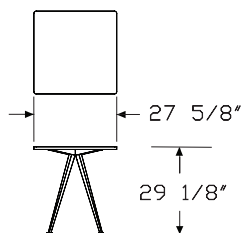


## PYC21



## Description

## Dimensions



Step 1.

PYC21 A

### Step 2. Shape

S square

### Step 3. Size

2828 27.56" long x 27.56" wide x 29.13" high A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

2828

PYC21 S	\$1183
---------	--------

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	<b>A</b>	+\$0
------------	---------------------------	----------	------

<b>EPS</b>	beige powder coated steel	<b>A</b>	+ \$0
------------	---------------------------	----------	-------

### Step 5. Top Finish

MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer	A	+ \$0
-----	----------------------------------	---	-------

CSO	clear lacquered oak	A	+\$0
-----	---------------------	---	------

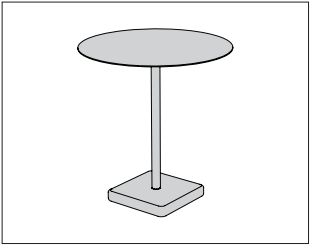
<b>OSO</b>	oiled solid oak	<b>A</b>	<b>+\$0</b>
------------	-----------------	----------	-------------

**SMS** smoked solid oak  +\$0



Terrazzo Table, Round

TERR2



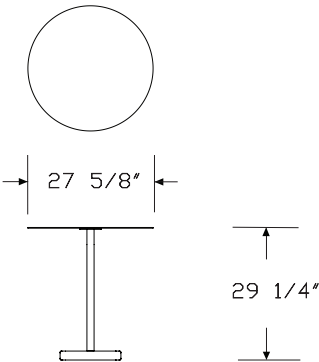
Tables

Product Information

Description

This round table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TERR A

Step 2. Size

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TERR2829 \$737

Step 3. Top Finish

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +\$0

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)

RTZ red terrazzo A +\$0

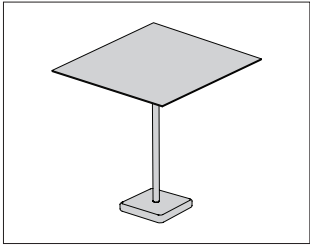
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

GTZ grey terrazzo A +\$0



Terrazzo Table, Square

TERS2

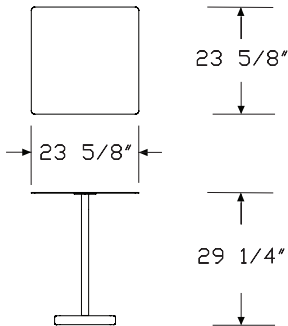


Product Information

Description

This square table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TERS ☐

Step 2. Size

2424 23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 29.13" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TERS2424 \$738

Step 3. Top Finish

YPS sky grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)

RTZ red terrazzo ☐ +\$0

For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

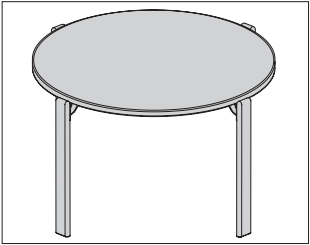
GTZ grey terrazzo ☐ +\$0



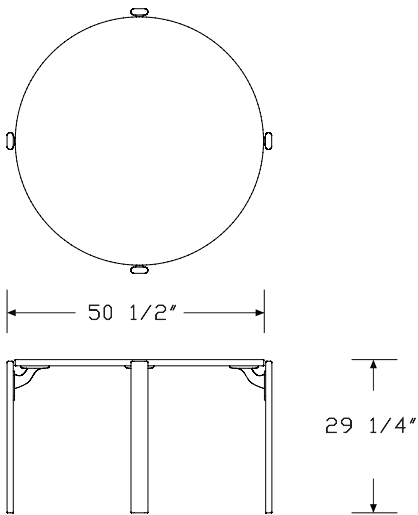
Rey Table, Dining

REYTD

Tables



Product Information
Description
This dining table has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides. Table top is chipboard core with laminate or veneer top and ABS or veneer edge. It has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships knocked down. Requires assembly.
Dimensions

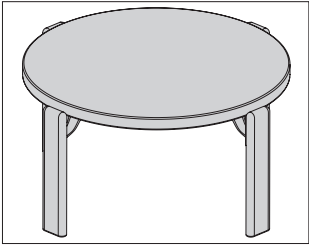


Specification Information
Step 1.
REY <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Type
TD Table, Dining <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
REYTD \$3864
Step 3. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Finish
RDL deep black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RDP deep blue <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RGN golden <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RLB slate blue <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Top Finish
For deep black (RDL)
VLC vulcano laminate <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For golden (RGN)
RGN golden <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For slate blue (RLB)
GLL gull laminate <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For deep blue (RDP)
RYB royal blue laminate <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0



# Rey Table, Coffee

REYTC

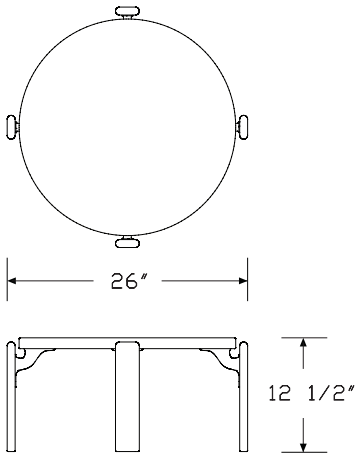


## Product Information

### Description

This coffee table has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides. Table top is chipboard core with veneer top and veneer edge. It has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships knocked down. Requires assembly.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**REY** ☐

### Step 2. Type

**TC** Table, Coffee ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**REYTC** \$1853

### Step 3. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

### Step 4. Finish

**RBN** umber brown ☐ +\$0

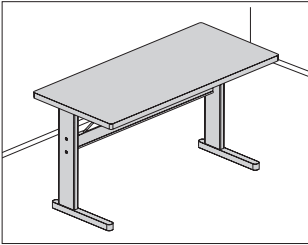
**RDL** deep black ☐ +\$0

**RDP** deep blue ☐ +\$0

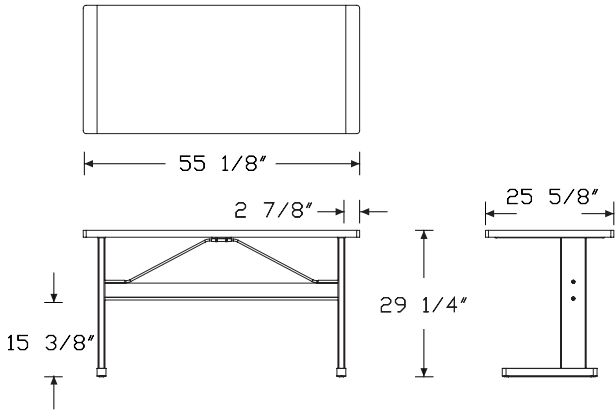
**RLB** slate blue ☐ +\$0

**RMG** mint green ☐ +\$0





Product Information
Description
This desk has a 34mm Lisocore® top with linoleum or veneer and 7mm edge in solid wood. Veneer desktop has 70mm cross stitched veneer on short ends. Frame is water-based lacquered solid wood with veneered plywood upright with solid wood edges. Desk has a powder-coated extruded aluminum crossbar and solid steel bolt. Integrated screw-in adjustable plastic glides adjust up to 12mm. Rubber glide is between height-adjustable glides.
Notes
Flat-packed construction. Crossbar height above floor is 15.35 inches.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
PSRD <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Size
5526 55.12" long x 25.59" wide x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PSRD5526 \$2374
Step 3. Edge & Frame Finish
BDW Burgundy Red water based lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
KLO Ink Black water based oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
TGW Thyme Green water based lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$298
Step 4. Top Finish
For Ink Black water based oak (KLO)
BLI black linoleum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
KLO Ink Black water based oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$149
For Burgundy Red water based lacquered oak (BDW)
BLI black linoleum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For Thyme Green water based lacquered oak (TGW)
OLN Olive Linoleum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For water based lacquered oak veneer (MSO)
BLI black linoleum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$149
OLN Olive Linoleum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For walnut (WNT)
BLI black linoleum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OLN Olive Linoleum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$149
Step 5. Crossbar Finish
For black linoleum (BLI)
IBP Ink Black powder coating <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For Ink Black water based oak (KLO)
IBP Ink Black powder coating <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0



# Passerelle Desk *continued*

---

## For Olive Linoleum (OLN)

---

<b>TGP</b>	Thyme Green Powder Coating <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	---	------

---

## For water based lacquered oak veneer (MSO) or walnut (WNT)

---

<b>BDP</b>	Burgundy powder coating <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	--	------

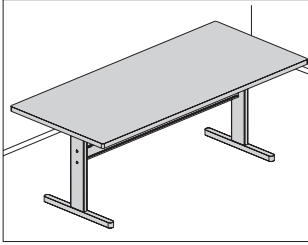
<b>IBP</b>	Ink Black powder coating <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	---	------

<b>TGP</b>	Thyme Green Powder Coating <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	---	------



# Passerelle Table

PSRT1  
PSRT6  
PSRT7



Tables

## Product Information

### Description

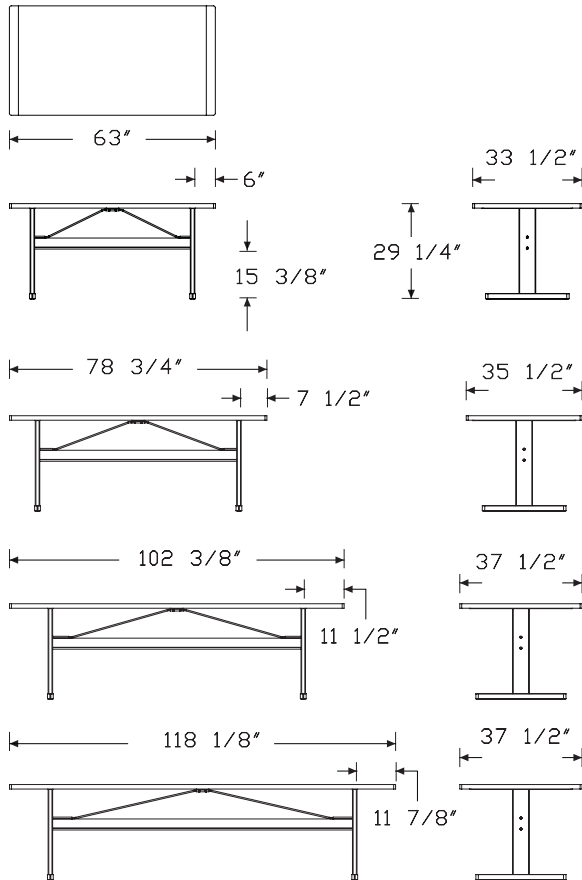
This table has a 34mm Lisocore® top with linoleum or veneer and 7mm edge in solid wood. Veneer tabletop has 70mm cross stitched veneer on short ends. Frame is water-based lacquered solid wood with veneered plywood upright with solid wood edges. Table has a powder-coated extruded aluminum crossbar and solid steel bolt. Integrated screw-in adjustable plastic glides adjust up to 12mm. Rubber glide is between height-adjustable glides.

### Notes

Flat-packed construction.

Crossbar height above floor is 15.35 inches.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

PSRT ☐

### Step 2. Size

6333	62.99" long x 33.46" wide x 29.14" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
7935	78.74" long x 35.43" wide x 29.14" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
10237	102.36" long x 37.4" wide x 29.14" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
11837	118.11" long x 37.4" wide x 29.14" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

PSRT6333	\$2969
PSRT7935	\$3267
PSRT10237	\$3565
PSRT11837	\$3862

### Step 3. Edge & Frame Finish

BDW	Burgundy Red water based lacquered oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KLO	Ink Black water based oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TGW	Thyme Green water based lacquered oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$298

### Step 4. Top Finish

#### For Ink Black water based oak (KLO)

BLI	black linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KLO	Ink Black water based oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$149

#### For Burgundy Red water based lacquered oak (BDW)

BLI	black linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	----------------	--------------------------	------

#### For Thyme Green water based lacquered oak (TGW)

OLN	Olive Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	----------------	--------------------------	------

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MSO)

BLI	black linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$149
OLN	Olive Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For walnut (WNT)

BLI	black linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLN	Olive Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$149



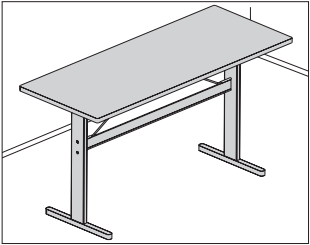
# Passerelle Table *continued*

Step 5. Crossbar Finish		
<i>For black linoleum (BLI)</i>		
IBP	Ink Black powder coating <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For Ink Black water based oak (KLO)</i>		
IBP	Ink Black powder coating <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For Olive Linoleum (OLN)</i>		
TGP	Thyme Green Powder Coating <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For water based lacquered oak veneer (MSO) or walnut (WNT)</i>		
BDP	Burgundy powder coating <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
IBP	Ink Black powder coating <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
TGP	Thyme Green Powder Coating <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



Passerelle High Table

PSRH7  
PSRH9



Tables

Product Information

Description

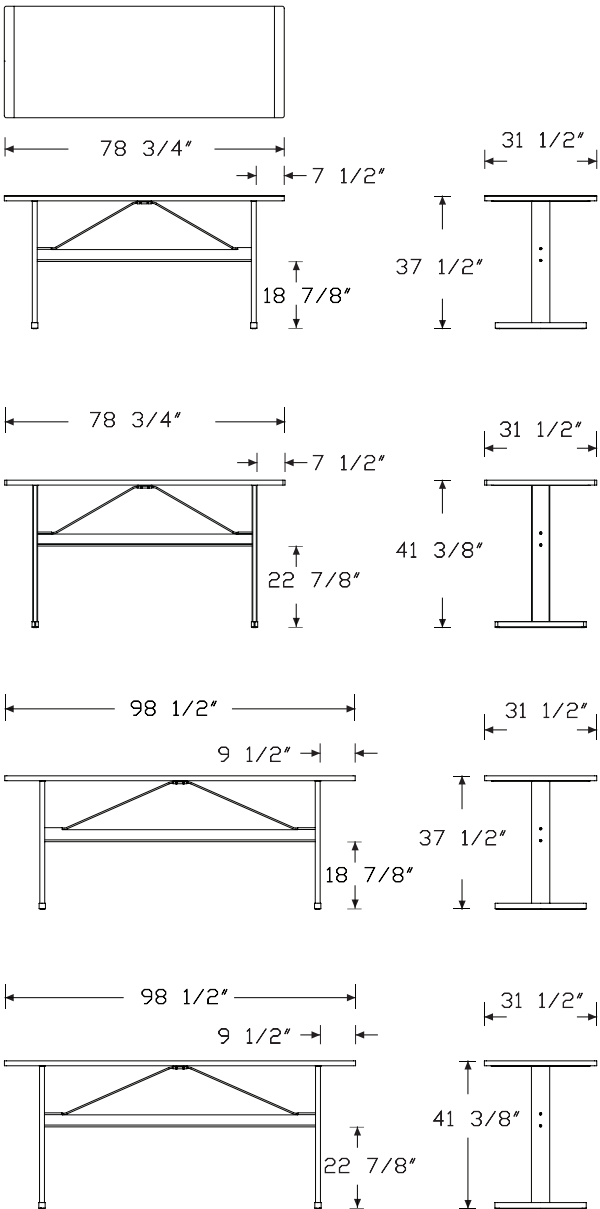
This table has a 34mm Lisocore® top with linoleum or veneer and 7mm edge in solid wood. Veneer tabletop has 70mm cross stitched veneer on short ends. Frame is water-based lacquered solid wood with veneered plywood upright with solid wood edges. Table has a powder-coated extruded aluminum crossbar and solid steel bolt. Integrated screw-in adjustable plastic glides adjust up to 12mm. Rubber glide is between height-adjustable glides.

Notes

Flat-packed construction.

Crossbar height above floor is 18.9 inches or 22.83 inches depending on specified table size.

Dimensions





# Passerelle High Table *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

PSRH ☐

### Step 2. Size

7937 78.74" long x 31.5" wide x 37.4" high ☐

7941 78.74" long x 31.5" wide x 41.34" high ☐

9837 98.43" long x 31.5" wide x 37.4" high ☐

9841 98.43" long x 31.5" wide x 41.34" high ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

PSRH7937 \$3267

PSRH7941 \$3267

PSRH9837 \$3565

PSRH9841 \$3565

### Step 3. Edge & Frame Finish

BDW Burgundy Red water based lacquered oak ☐ +\$0

KLO Ink Black water based oak ☐ +\$0

MSO water based lacquered oak veneer ☐ +\$0

TGW Thyme Green water based lacquered oak ☐ +\$0

WNT walnut ☐ +\$298

### Step 4. Top Finish

#### For Ink Black water based oak (KLO)

BLI black linoleum ☐ +\$0

KLO Ink Black water based oak ☐ +\$149

#### For Burgundy Red water based lacquered oak (BDW)

BLI black linoleum ☐ +\$0

#### For Thyme Green water based lacquered oak (TGW)

OLN Olive Linoleum ☐ +\$0

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MSO)

BLI black linoleum ☐ +\$0

MSO water based lacquered oak veneer ☐ +\$149

OLN Olive Linoleum ☐ +\$0

#### For walnut (WNT)

BLI black linoleum ☐ +\$0

OLN Olive Linoleum ☐ +\$0

WNT walnut ☐ +\$149

### Step 5. Crossbar Finish

#### For black linoleum (BLI)

IBP Ink Black powder coating ☐ +\$0

#### For Ink Black water based oak (KLO)

IBP Ink Black powder coating ☐ +\$0

#### For Olive Linoleum (OLN)

TGP Thyme Green Powder Coating ☐ +\$0

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MSO) or walnut (WNT)

BDP Burgundy powder coating ☐ +\$0

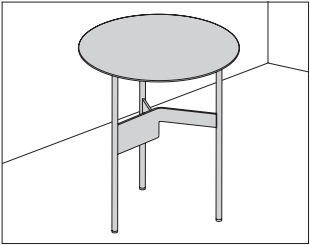
IBP Ink Black powder coating ☐ +\$0

TGP Thyme Green Powder Coating ☐ +\$0



Shim Table Round, High

HIMRH

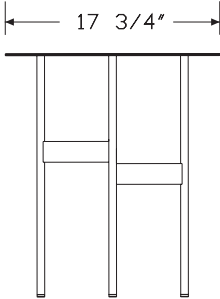
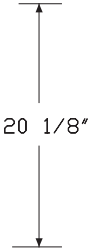
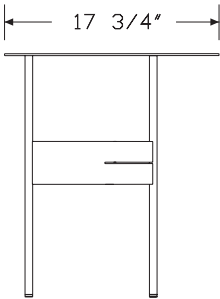
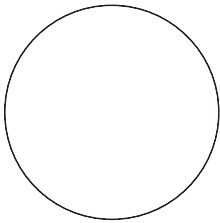


Product Information

Description

This 3-legged occasional table is fully-welded powder-coated steel with a cut-and-bend construction.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HIM ☐

Step 2. Shape

RH round, high ☐

Step 3. Size

1820 17.72" diameter x 20.08" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

HIMRH 1820 \$588

Step 4. Finish

BRX Bourdeaux Powder Coated Steel ☐ +\$0

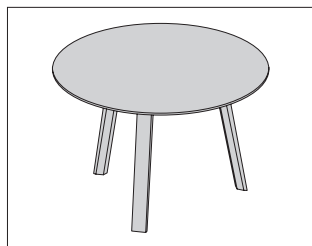
SGC Silver Grey Silicone Coated Steel ☐ +\$149

Occasional Tables



# Bella Coffee Table

BELR1  
BELR2

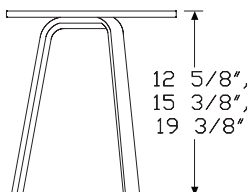
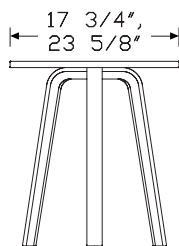
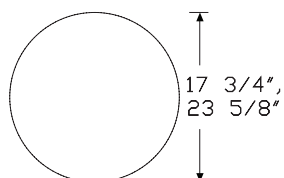


## Product Information

### Description

This coffee table has molded oak veneer legs and an 18mm solid wood top. Available in select matching finish options.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**BEL**

### Step 2. Shape

**R** round

### Step 3. Size

<b>1815</b>	17.72" diameter x 15.35" high
<b>1819</b>	17.72" diameter x 19.29" high
<b>2413</b>	23.62" diameter x 12.6" high
<b>2415</b>	23.62" diameter x 15.35" high

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>BELR1815</b>	\$365
<b>BELR1819</b>	\$440
<b>BELR2413</b>	\$514
<b>BELR2415</b>	\$588

### Step 4. Top Finish

#### For 17.72" diameter x 15.35" high (1815)

<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak	+\$0
<b>WSO</b>	white stained solid oak	+\$0

#### For 17.72" diameter x 19.29" high (1819)

<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>NSO</b>	brunswick green solid oak	+\$0
<b>WSO</b>	white stained solid oak	+\$0

#### For 23.62" diameter x 12.6" high (2413)

<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak	+\$0
<b>WSO</b>	white stained solid oak	+\$0

#### For 23.62" diameter x 15.35" high (2415)

<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>NSO</b>	brunswick green solid oak	+\$0
<b>WSO</b>	white stained solid oak	+\$0

### Step 5. Base Finish

#### For black stained solid oak (BSO)

<b>BOV</b>	black stained oak veneer	+\$0
------------	--------------------------	------



Bella Coffee Table *continued*

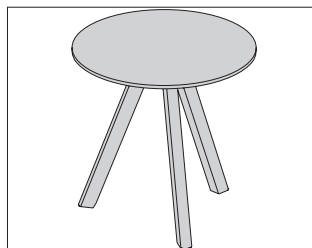
Occasional Tables

<i>For black stained solid oak (BSO)</i>		
BOV	black stained oak veneer <span>A</span>	+\$0
<i>For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)</i>		
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	+\$0
<i>For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)</i>		
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <span>A</span>	+\$0
<i>For brunswick green solid oak (NSO)</i>		
NOV	brunswick green stained oak veneer	+\$0
<i>For white stained solid oak (WSO)</i>		
WOV	white stained oak veneer	+\$0



# Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs

CPH20

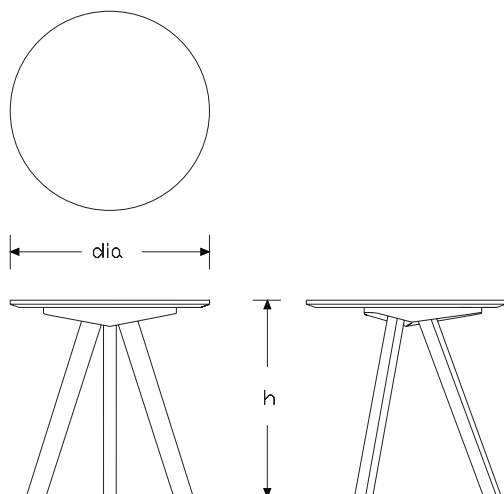


## Product Information

### Description

This 3-leg solid oak round table comes in 3 heights. Top can be finished in a variety of linoleum, veneer and laminate options.

### Dimensions



Size Chart	
dia	h
19 3/4"	19 3/8"
27 5/8"	41 3/8"
35 1/2"	29 1/8"
47 1/4"	29 1/8"

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

CPH20 ☐

### Step 2. Size

2019	19.69" diameter x 19.29" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
2841	27.56" diameter x 41.34" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
3529	35.43" diameter x 29.13" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
4729	47.24" diameter x 29.13" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

CPH20	2019	\$549
	2841	\$1482
	3529	\$1482
	4729	\$1780

### Step 3. Base Finish

BLO	Bordeaux water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DLO	Deep Blue water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BSO	black stained solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Top Finish

#### For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

BGL	Burgundy Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SYL	Smokey Blue Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BLI	black linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
GLI	green linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLI	off white linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RLI	grey linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WLA	white laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For black stained solid oak (BSO)

BLI	black linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BOV	black stained oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For Bordeaux water based lacquered solid oak (BLO)

BGL	Burgundy Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	-------------------	--------------------------	------

#### For Deep Blue water based lacquered solid oak (DLO)

SYL	Smokey Blue Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	----------------------	--------------------------	------



Copenhagen Table, Round with 3  
Legs *continued*

Step 5. Edge Finish

Occasional Tables

For Burgundy Linoleum (BGL), Smokey Blue Linoleum (SYL), black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), off white linoleum (OLI), grey linoleum (RLI), or white laminate (WLA)

MOV    water based lacquered oak veneer    A    +\$0

For black linoleum (BLI) or black stained oak veneer (BOV)

BOV    black stained oak veneer    A    +\$0

For Burgundy Linoleum (BGL)

BLV    Bordeaux water-based lacquered oak veneer    A    +\$0

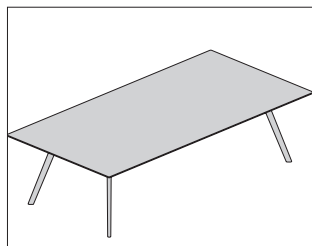
For Smokey Blue Linoleum (SYL)

DLV    deep blue water based lacquered oak veneer    A    +\$0



# Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs

CPH30

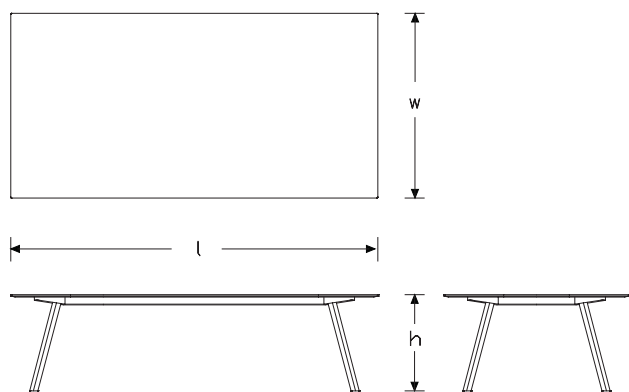


## Product Information

### Description

This solid oak rectangular table has 4 slanted legs. Top can be finished in a variety of linoleum, veneer and laminate options.

### Dimensions



Size Chart		
l	w	h
78 3/4"	35 1/2"	29 1/8"
98 1/2"	35 1/2"	29 1/8"
98 1/2"	47 1/4"	29 1/8"
118 1/8"	35 1/2"	29 1/8"
118 1/8"	47 1/4"	29 1/8"

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

CPH30 ☐

### Step 2. Size

7935	78.74" long x 35.43" wide x 29.13" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
9835	98.43" long x 35.43" wide x 29.13" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
9847	98.43" long x 47.24" wide x 29.13" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
11835	118.11" long x 35.43" wide x 29.13" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
11847	118.11" long x 47.24" wide x 29.13" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

CPH30	7935	\$2896
	9835	\$3192
	9847	\$3712
	11835	\$3938
	11847	\$5276

### Step 3. Base Finish

BLO	Bordeaux water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DLO	Deep Blue water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BSO	black stained solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Top Finish

#### For black stained solid oak (BSO)

BLI	black linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BOV	black stained oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

BGL	Burgundy Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SYL	Smokey Blue Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BLI	black linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
GLI	green linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RLI	grey linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLI	off white linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WLA	white laminate	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For Bordeaux water based lacquered solid oak (BLO)

BGL	Burgundy Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	-------------------	--------------------------	------

#### For Deep Blue water based lacquered solid oak (DLO)

SYL	Smokey Blue Linoleum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	----------------------	--------------------------	------



Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with  
Slanted Legs *continued*

Step 5. Edge Finish

Occasional Tables

For Burgundy Linoleum (BGL), Smokey Blue Linoleum (SYL), black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), grey linoleum (RLI), off white linoleum (OLI), white laminate (WLA), or water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

MOV    water based lacquered oak veneer    A    +\$0

For black linoleum (BLI) or black stained oak veneer (BOV)

BOV    black stained oak veneer    A    +\$0

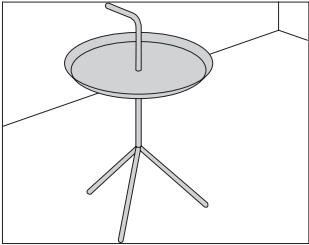
For Burgundy Linoleum (BGL)

BLV    Bordeaux water-based lacquered oak veneer    A    +\$0

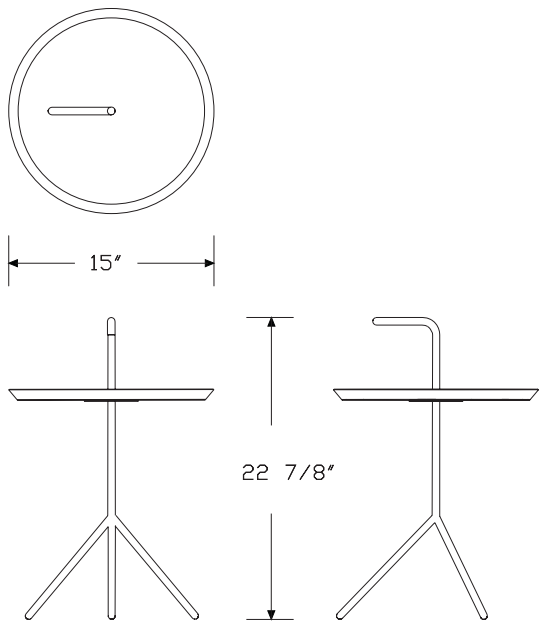
For Smokey Blue Linoleum (SYL)

DLV    deep blue water based lacquered oak veneer    A    +\$0





Product Information
Description
This powder coated steel table features a handle for carrying it from room to room.
Dimensions

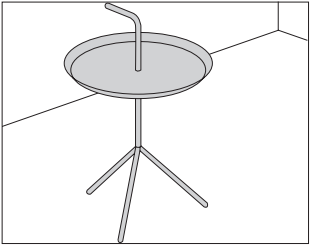


Specification Information
Step 1.
DLM <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Shape
R round <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Size
1523 14.96" diameter x 22.83" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
DLMR1523 \$291
Step 4. Finish
SBP soft black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
GRP grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
TFP toffee powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DBH deep blue high gloss powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CRH cherry red high gloss powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SYP sun yellow powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

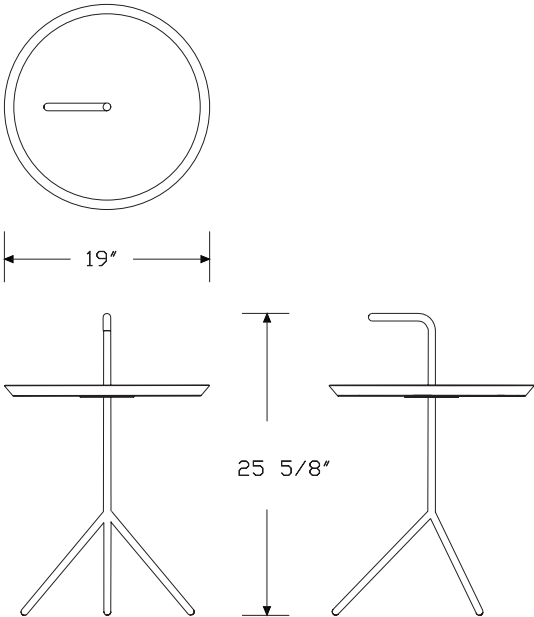


Don't Leave Me Table Round, Extra Large

DLMRX



Product Information
Description
This powder coated steel table features a handle for carrying it from room to room.
Dimensions

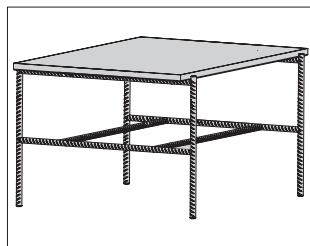


Specification Information
Step 1.
DLM <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Shape
RXL round, extra large <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 3. Size
1926 18.9" diameter x 25.59" high <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-3.
DLMRXL 1926 \$365
Step 4. Finish
SBP soft black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
GRP grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0



# Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle

HRCTT

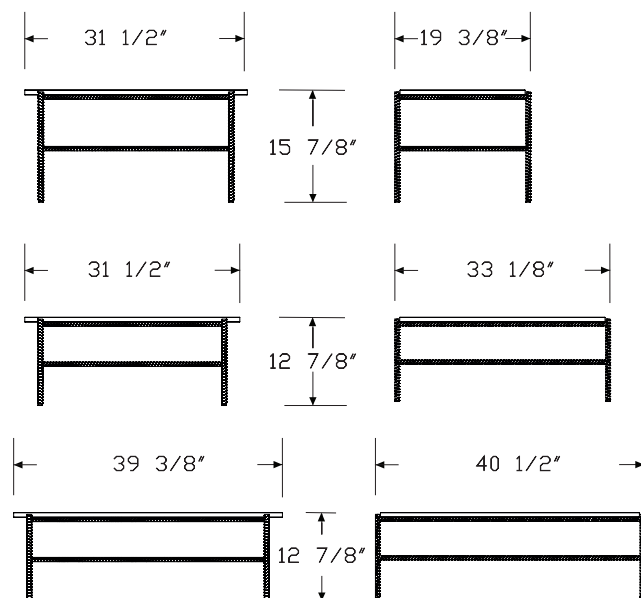


## Product Information

### Description

This rectangular coffee table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges. Assembly required.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

HRCTT ☐

### Step 2. Size

3216	31.50" long x 19.29" deep x 15.94" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
3213	31.50" long x 33.07" deep x 12.99" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
3913	39.37" long x 40.94" deep x 12.99" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

HRCTT	3216	\$886
	3213	\$1184
	3913	\$1481

### Step 3. Top Finish

BGR	beige marble	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BLR	black marble	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
GRR	grey marble	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Frame Finish

#### For black marble (BLR)

SBP	soft black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	--------------------------------	--------------------------	------

#### For beige marble (BGR)

ALS	alabaster powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	-------------------------------	--------------------------	------

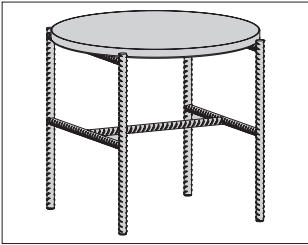
#### For grey marble (GRR)

FSS	fossil grey powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---------------------------------	--------------------------	------



Rebar Side Table Round

HRSTR

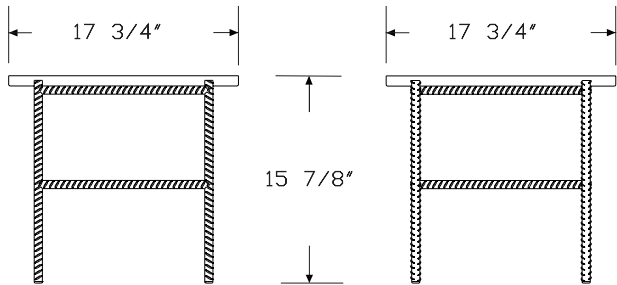


Product Information

Description

This round side table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HRSTR ☐

Step 2. Size

1816 17.72" diameter x 15.94" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HRSTR 1816 \$588

Step 3. Top Finish

BGR beige marble ☐ +\$0  
BLR black marble ☐ +\$0  
GRR grey marble ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Frame Finish

For black marble (BLR)

SBP soft black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For beige marble (BGR)

ALS alabaster powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For grey marble (GRR)

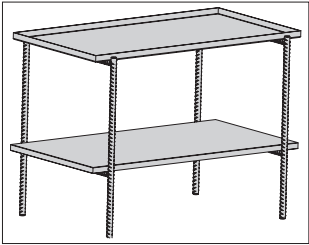
FSS fossil grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

RNS barn red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0



Rebar Side Table Rectangle

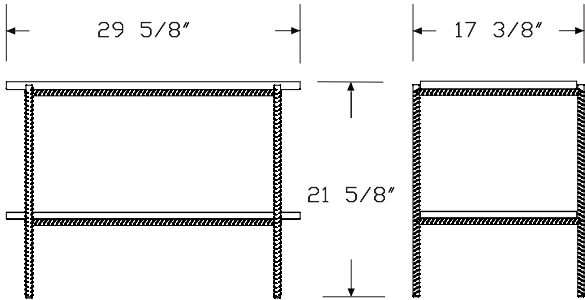
HRSTT



Product Information

**Description**  
This rectangular side table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HRSTT ☐

Step 2. Size

3022 29.53" long x 17.32" deep x 21.65" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HRSTT 3022 \$886

Step 3. Top Finish

BGR	beige marble	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BLR	black marble	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
GRR	grey marble	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Frame Finish

For black marble (BLR)

SBP soft black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For beige marble (BGR)

ALS alabaster powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For grey marble (GRR)

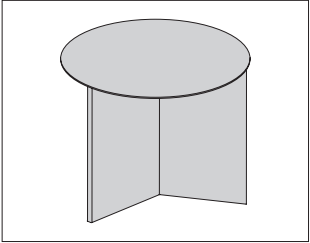
FSS fossil grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

RNS barn red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0



Slit Table Round

SLTR1

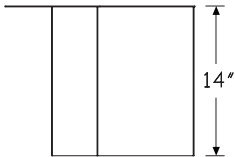
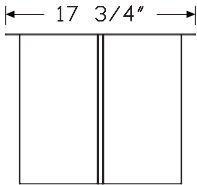
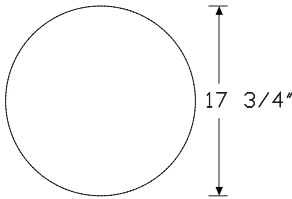


Product Information

Description

This round powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror and brass finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel. Brass is plated with brass color.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLT ☐

Step 2. Shape

R round ☐

Step 3. Size

1814 17.72" diameter x 13.98" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTR1814 \$291

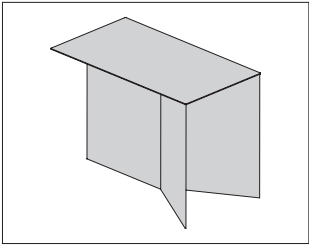
Step 4. Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel	+\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel	+\$0
BRP	brass polished steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$447
MRP	mirror polished steel	+\$447



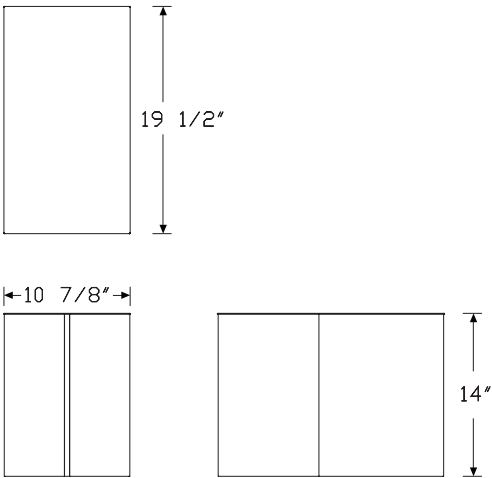
Slit Table Oblong

SLTO1



**Product Information**  
Description  
This oblong table is crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**  
Step 1.

**SLT**

Step 2. Shape  
**O** oblong

Step 3. Size  
**1911** 19.41" long x 10.83" wide x 13.98" high

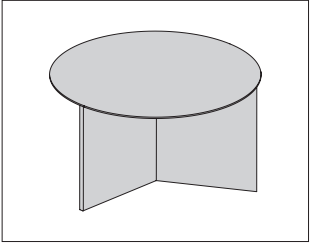
Prices for Steps 1-3.  
**SLTO1911** \$291

Step 4. Finish  
**MRP** mirror polished steel +\$447

Occasional Tables



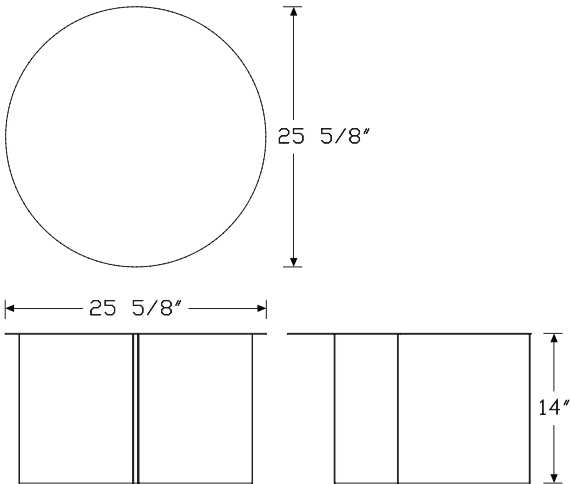
Slit Table Round, Extra LargeSLTRX



Product Information

**Description**  
This extra-large round powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

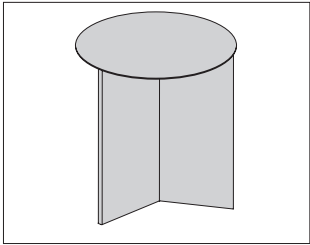
Step 1.		
SLT		
Step 2. Shape		
RXL	round, extra large	
Step 3. Size		
2614	25.59" diameter x 13.98" high	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
SLTRXL 2614		\$439
Step 4. Finish		
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Occasional Tables

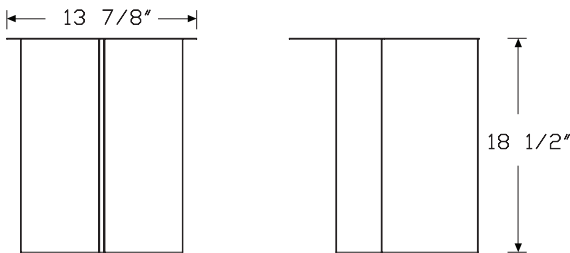


Slit Table Round, Round High

SLTRH



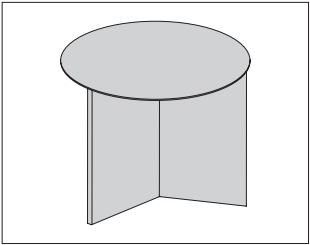
Product Information
Description
This round powder-coated steel table can be finished in black or white.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
SLT <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Shape
RH      round, high <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 3. Size
1418    13.78" diameter x 18.5" high <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
SLTRH 1418 <span style="float:right">\$291</span>
Step 4. Finish
BPS    black powder coated steel <input type="text" value="A"/> <span style="float:right">+\$0</span>
WPS    white powder coated steel <input type="text" value="A"/> <span style="float:right">+\$0</span>

Occasional Tables



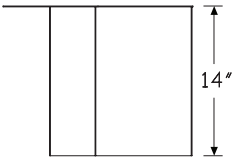
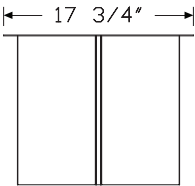
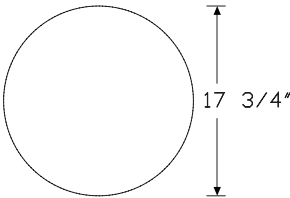


Product Information

Description

This table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer in oak or walnut with water-based lacquered plywood edge.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLTW ☐

Step 2. Shape

R round ☐

Step 3. Size

1814 17.72" diameter x 13.98" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTWR 1814 \$440

Step 4. Finish

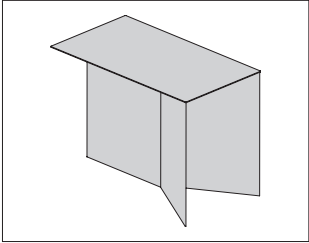
- LWL black lacquered oak ☐+\$0
- MOV water based lacquered oak veneer ☐+\$0
- WWL walnut lacquered wood ☐+\$74

Occasional Tables



Slit Table Wood Oblong

SLTWO

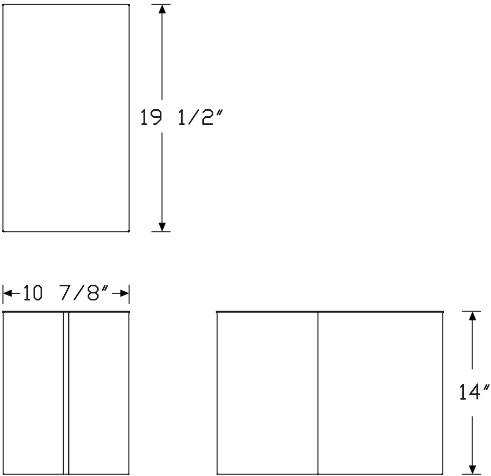


Product Information

Description

This table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer and water-based lacquered plywood edge.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**SLTW** ☐

Step 2. Shape

**O** oblong ☐

Step 3. Size

**1911** 19.41" long x 10.83" wide x 13.98" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>SLTWO 1911</b>	\$440
-------------------	-------

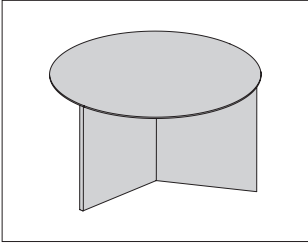
Step 4. Finish

<b>LWL</b>	black lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WWL</b>	walnut lacquered wood <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$74

Occasional Tables



Slit Table Wood Round, Extra LargeSLTWR

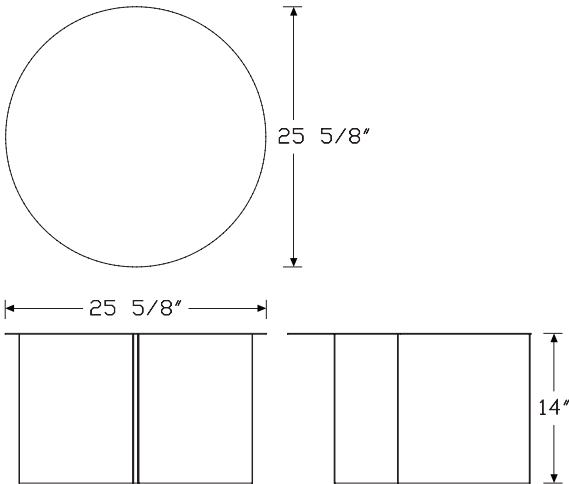


Product Information

Description

This extra-large round table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer and water-based lacquered plywood edge.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLTW ☐

Step 2. Shape

RXL round, extra large ☐

Step 3. Size

2614 25.59" diameter x 13.98" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

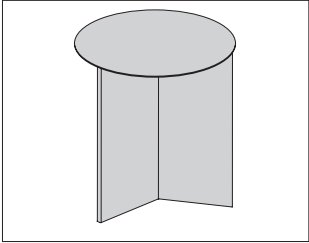
SLTWRXL 2614 \$737

Step 4. Finish

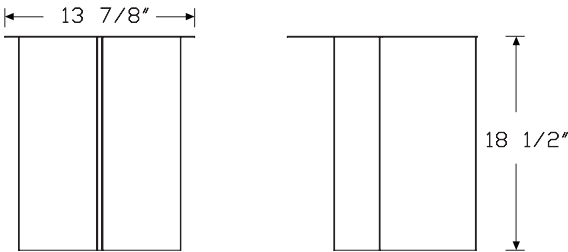
LWL	black lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WWL	walnut lacquered wood <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$149

Occasional Tables



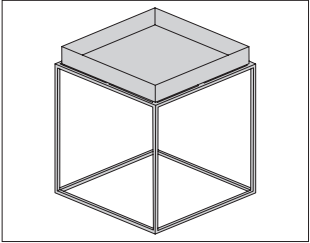


Product Information
Description
This table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer and water-based lacquered plywood edge.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
SLTW <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Shape
RH round, high <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Size
1418 13.78" diameter x 18.5" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
SLTWRH 1418 \$440
Step 4. Finish
BWL blue lacquered wood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LWL black lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WWL walnut lacquered wood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$74



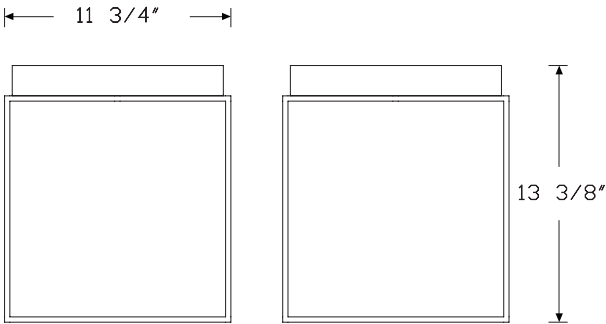
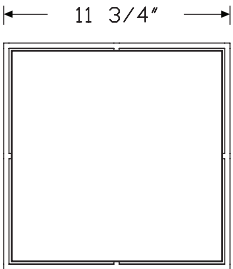


Product Information

Description

This small square table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TTL

Step 2. Shape

SS square, small

Step 3. Size

1213 11.81" long x 11.81" wide x 13.39" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

TTLSS 1213 \$216

Step 4. Finish

BPS black powder coated steel +\$0

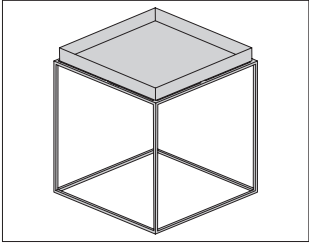
WPS white powder coated steel +\$0

Occasional Tables

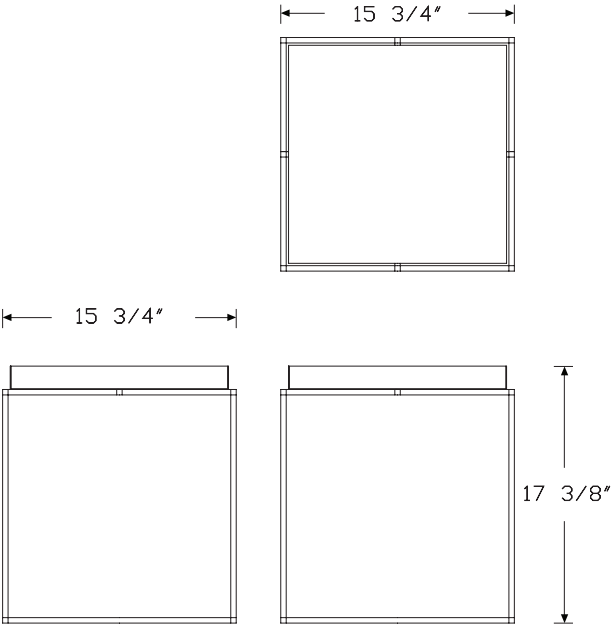


Tray Table Square, Medium

TTLSM



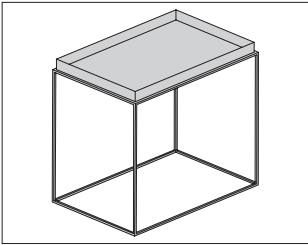
Product Information
Description
This medium square table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.
Dimensions



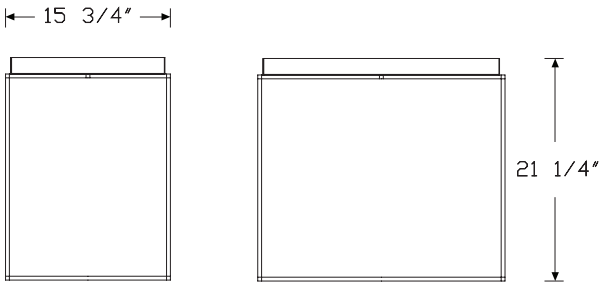
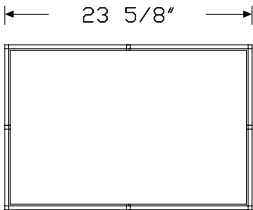
Specification Information
Step 1.
TTL
Step 2. Shape
SM square, medium
Step 3. Size
1617 15.75" long x 15.75" wide x 17.32" high
Prices for Steps 1-3.
TTLSM 1617 \$291
Step 4. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel +\$0
WGP warm grey powder coated steel +\$0
TFP toffee powder coated steel A +\$0
CHH chocolate high gloss powder coated steel A +\$0
DBH deep blue high gloss powder coated steel A +\$0
PMP peppermint green powder coated steel A +\$0

Occasional Tables





Product Information
Description
This large rectangular table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.
Dimensions



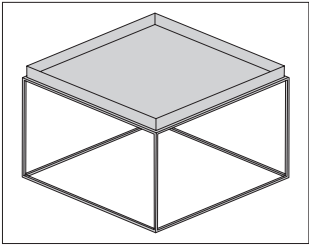
Specification Information
Step 1.
TTL
Step 2. Shape
TL rectangle, large
Step 3. Size
1624 15.75" long x 23.62" wide x 21.26" high
Prices for Steps 1-3.
TTLTL 1624 \$365
Step 4. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel +\$0
WGP warm grey powder coated steel +\$0

Occasional Tables

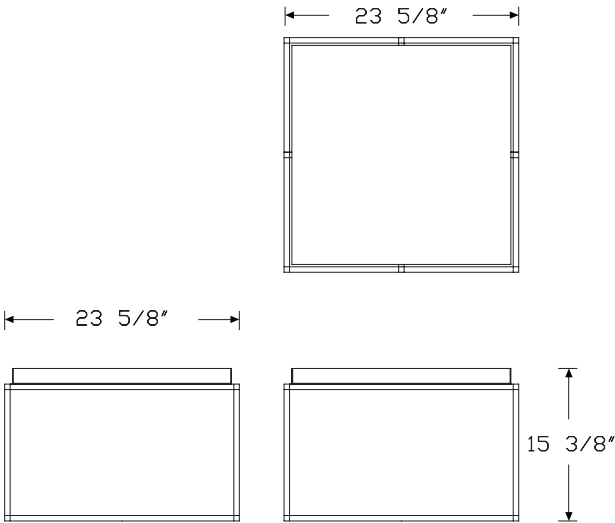


Tray Table Square, Coffee

TTLSC



Product Information
Description
This square coffee table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
TTL
Step 2. Shape
SC square, coffee
Step 3. Size
2415 23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 15.35" high
Prices for Steps 1-3.
TTLSC 2415 \$514
Step 4. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel +\$0
WGP warm grey powder coated steel +\$0
CHH chocolate high gloss powder coated steel A +\$0

Occasional Tables







Floor Linking

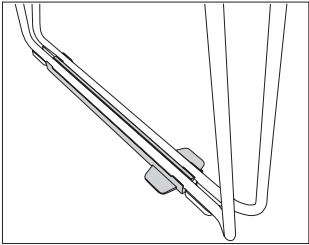






Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AAC08 or AAC09)

HFLC



Product Information

Description

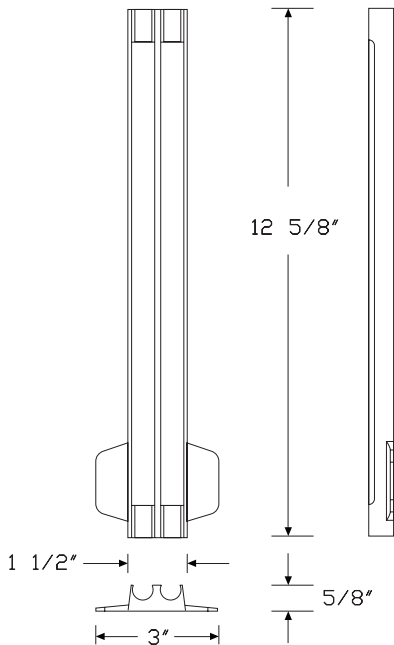
The Floor Linking Connector is for use with the HEE, AAC08 or AAC09 chairs. It uses the bottom of the sled base to hold chairs together.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

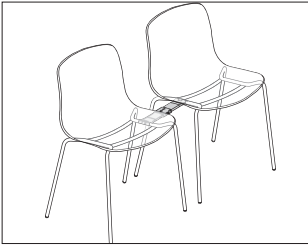
HFLC A \$55





Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19)

HULC



Product Information

Description

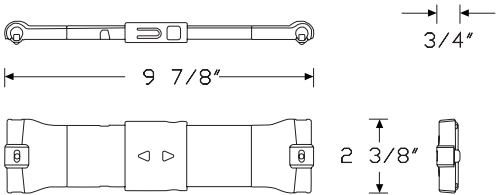
The Underseat Linking Connector is for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19 chairs. It attaches directly to the chair base below the seat.

Dimensions

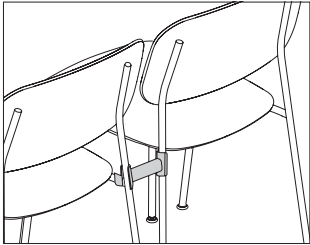
Specification Information

Step 1.

HULC A \$54





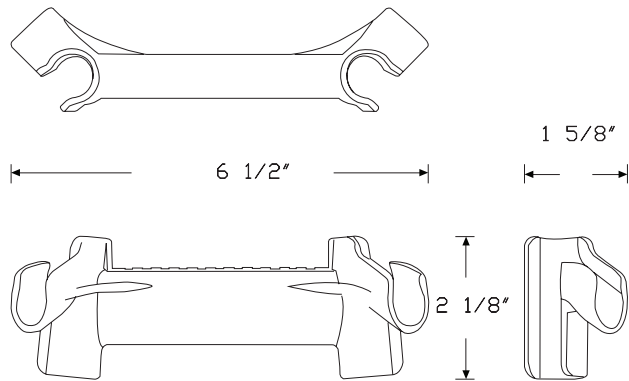


**Product Information**

**Description**

The linking device for Soft Edge 40 attaches to the back of the metal part of the base. Only intended for use on the Soft Edge 40 chair.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**HSLC** A \$17







13eighty Chair

HEE

Terrazzo Table

Palissade

Balcony

Pyro

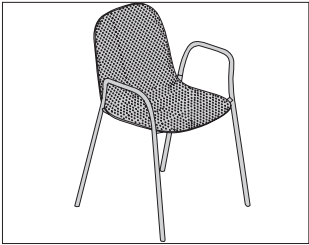




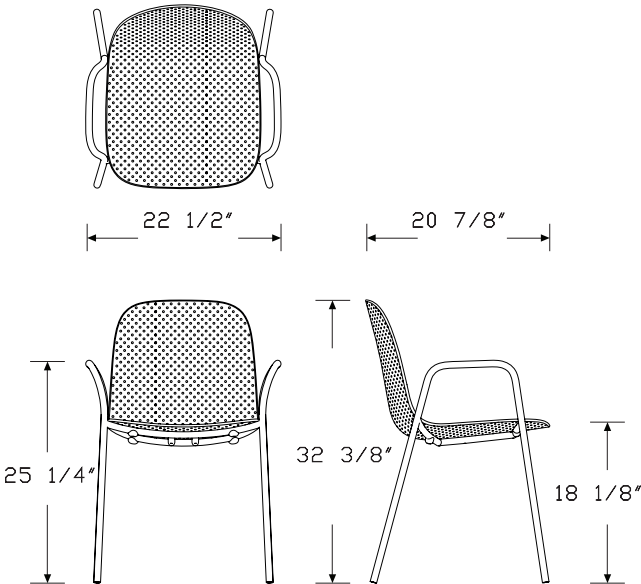


13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal  
Base, with Arms

1380M



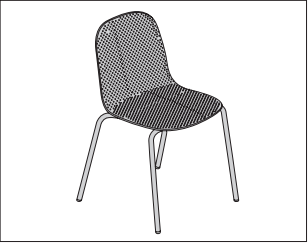
Product Information
Description
This outdoor armchair has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and bent steel tube legs. The name 13Eighty is based on the number of tiny holes in the seat shell. Armchair version is stackable up to 10 high.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
1380MA	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$365
Step 2. Seat Finish		
CHW	chalk white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SBK	soft black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish		
For chalk white (CHW)		
HPS	grey white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
For soft black (SBK)		
KPS	graphite black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

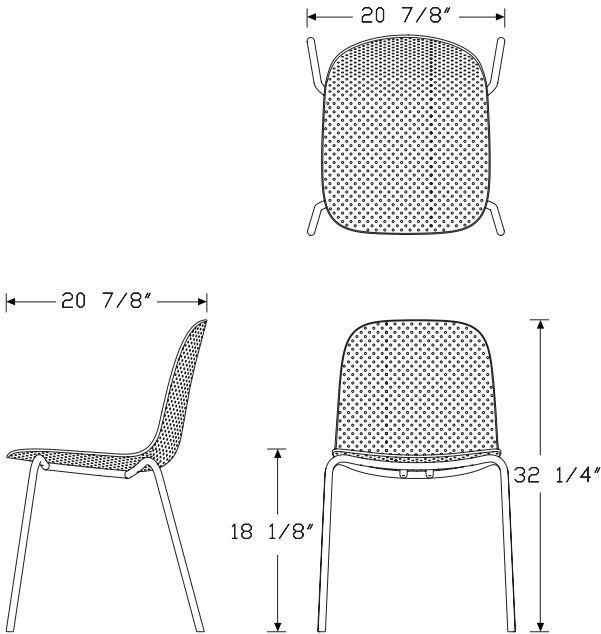


13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal  
Base, Armless
1380M

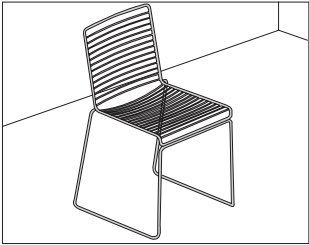


Product Information
Description
This outdoor chair has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and bent steel tube legs. The name 13Eighty is based on the number of tiny holes in the seat shell. Chair stacks up to 10 high.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
1380MN <input type="checkbox"/> A
\$365
Step 2. Seat Finish
CHW chalk white <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
SBK soft black <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish
For chalk white (CHW)
HPS grey white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
For soft black (SBK)
KPS graphite black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0







Product Information

Description

This outdoor chair is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides. Chair stacks up to 15 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

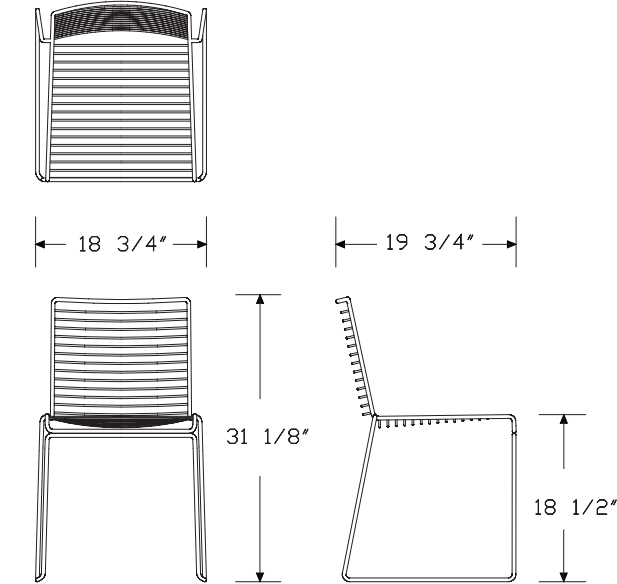
HEEDN	A	\$365
-------	---	-------

Step 2. Finish

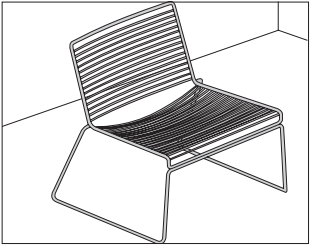
BCM	black powder coated steel matte	A	+\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel	A	+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------





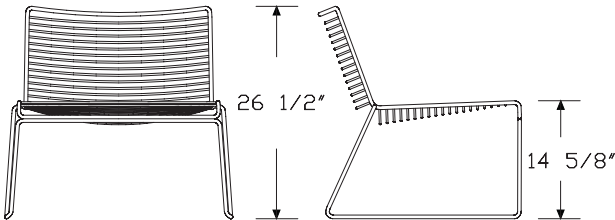
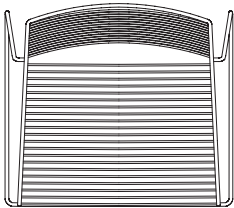


Product Information

Description

This outdoor chair is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides. Chair stacks up to 15 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HEELN ☐ \$484

Step 2. Finish

BCM black powder coated steel matte ☐ +\$0

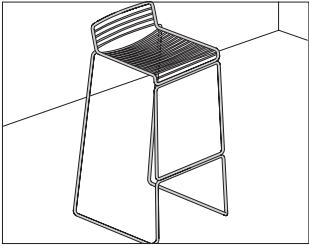
WPS white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

HEE



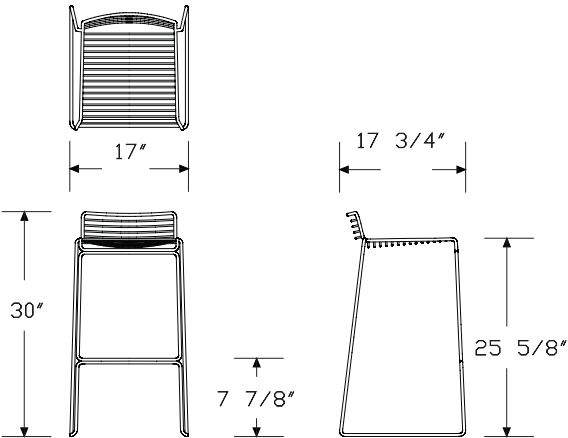


**Product Information**

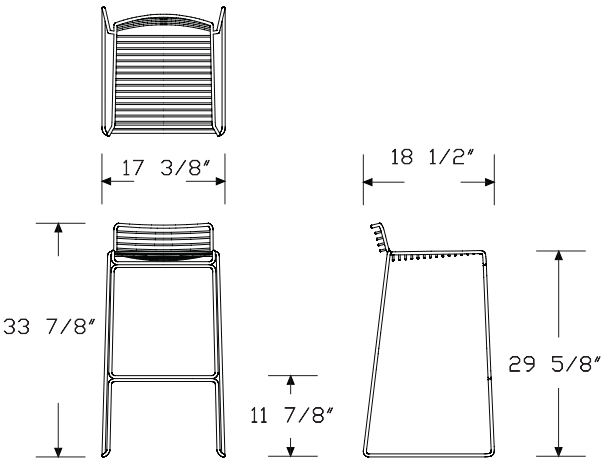
**Description**

This outdoor bar stool is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides. Stool stacks up to 10 high.

**Dimensions**



Low height



High height

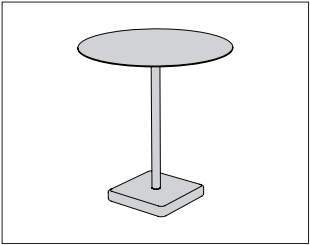
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
HEEBSH	A	\$394
Step 2. Finish		
BCM	black powder coated steel matte	A+\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel	A+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides	A+\$0

HEE



Terrazzo Table, Round

TERR2

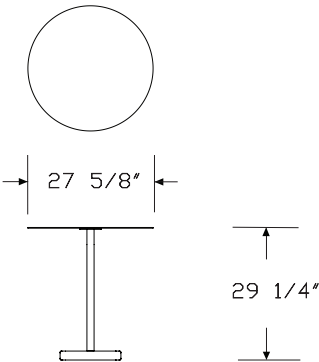


Product Information

Description

This round table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TERR ☐

Step 2. Size

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TERR2829 \$737

Step 3. Top Finish

YPS sky grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)

RTZ red terrazzo ☐ +\$0

For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

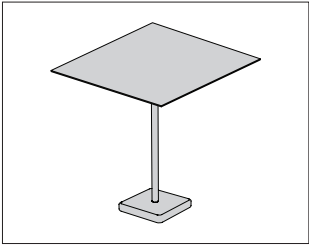
GTZ grey terrazzo ☐ +\$0

Terrazzo Table

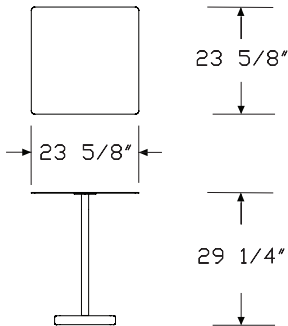


Terrazzo Table, Square

TERS2



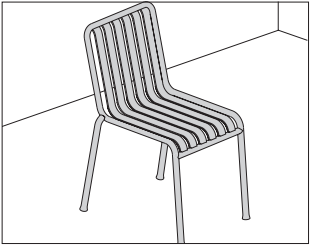
Product Information
Description
This square table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
TERS <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Size
2424 23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
TERS2424 \$738
Step 3. Top Finish
YPS sky grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Base Finish
For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)
RTZ red terrazzo <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)
GTZ grey terrazzo <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Terrazzo Table



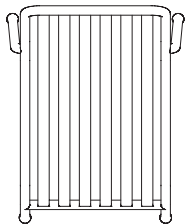


Product Information

Description

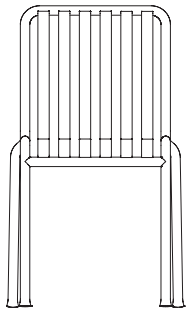
This outdoor chair has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides and a plastic stacking unit. Chair stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions

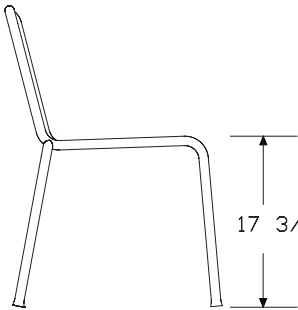


18 1/2"

22 1/8"



31 1/2"



17 3/4"

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCN

A

\$588

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel

A

+\$0

CWP

cream white powder coated steel

A

+\$0

OPS

olive powder coated steel

A

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel

A

+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides

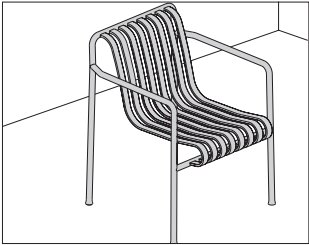
A

+\$0



Palissade Dining Arm Chair

PLDCA

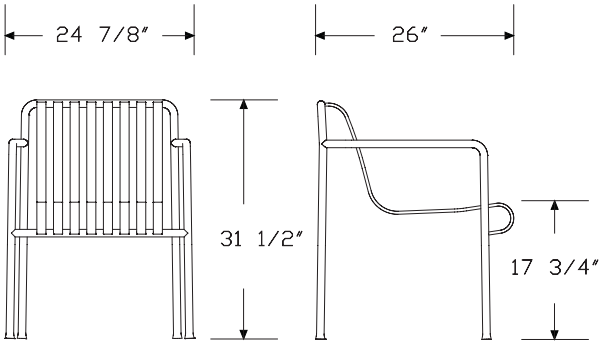
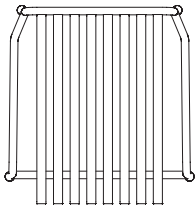


Product Information

Description

This outdoor arm chair has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDCA ☐ \$737

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

CWP

cream white powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

OPS

olive powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides ☐

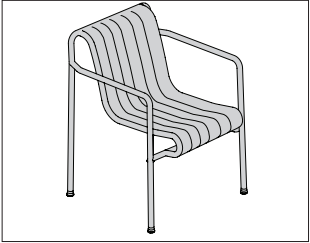
+\$0

Palissade

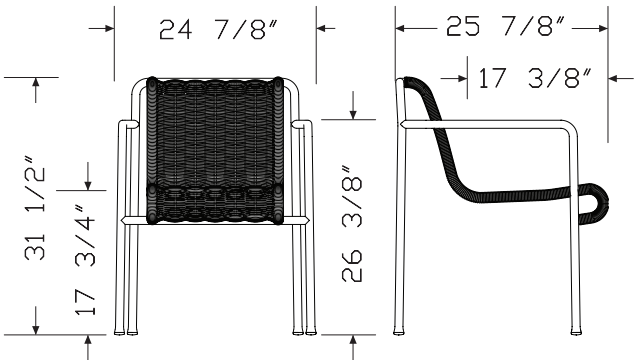


Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Cord

PLDCA



Product Information
Description
This outdoor armchair has a welded tubular steel construction with woven recycled polyester cord in matching tonal colors. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides.
Notes
Keep furniture out of direct sunlight and rain when not in use. Matching Palissade cover (PLDCAX) is recommended. Order cover separately.
Dimensions



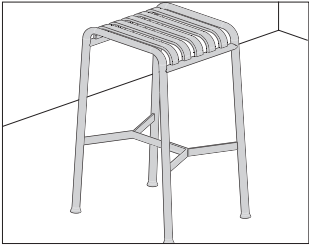
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLDCAC	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$1034
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Cord Finish		
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)		
TPC	anthracite recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
For olive powder coated steel (OPS)		
OPC	olive recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
For iron red powder coated steel (RNP)		
RPC	iron red recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
For cream white powder coated steel (CWP)		
MPC	cream white recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Palissade



Palissade Bar Stool

PLBSN



Product Information

Description

This outdoor bar stool has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bar stool comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLBSN	A	\$588
-------	---	-------

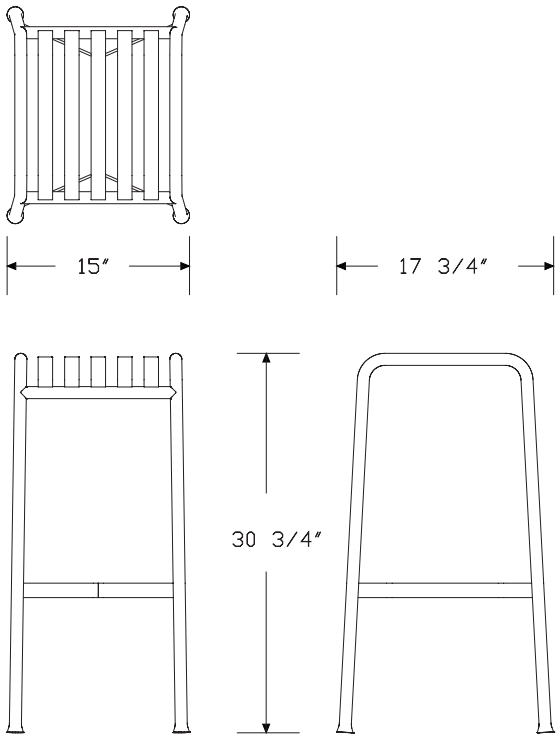
Step 2. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel	A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel	A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A	+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------

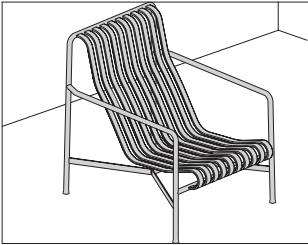
Palissade





Palissade Lounge Chair, High

PLLCA

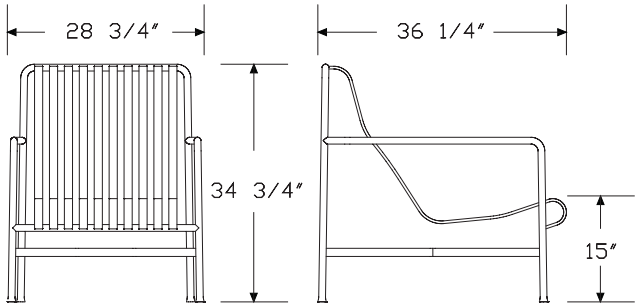
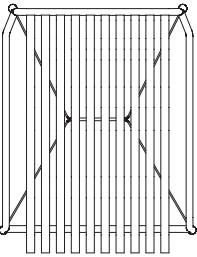


Product Information

Description

This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCAH ☐ \$1035

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0  
CWP cream white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0  
OPS olive powder coated steel ☐ +\$0  
RNP iron red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

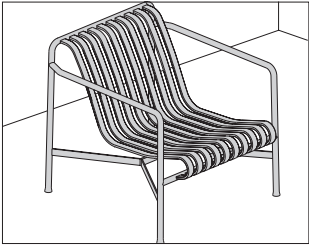
SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Palissade



Palissade Lounge Chair, Low

PLLCA

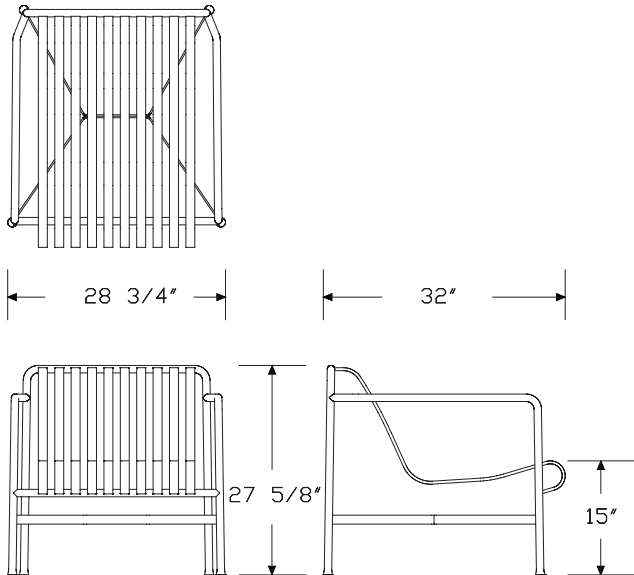


Product Information

Description

This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCAL A \$886

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CWP cream white powder coated steel A +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

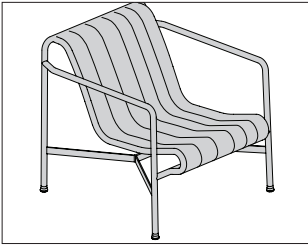
SDG standard glides A +\$0

Palissade

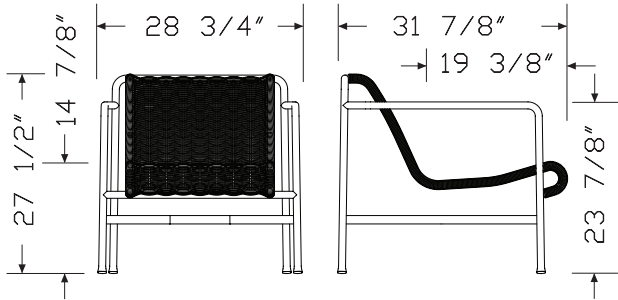


Palissade Lounge Chair, Low, Cord

PLLCA



Product Information
Description
This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with woven recycled polyester cord in matching tonal colors. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.
Notes
Keep furniture out of direct sunlight and rain when not in use. Matching Palissade cover (PLLCALX) is recommended. Order cover separately.
Dimensions



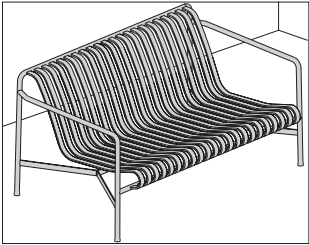
Specification Information
Step 1.
PLLCALC <input type="checkbox"/> A
\$1258
Step 2. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+ \$0
CWP cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+ \$0
OPS olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+ \$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+ \$0
Step 3. Cord Finish
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)
TPC anthracite recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> A
+ \$0
For olive powder coated steel (OPS)
OPC olive recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> A
+ \$0
For iron red powder coated steel (RNP)
RPC iron red recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> A
+ \$0
For cream white powder coated steel (CWP)
MPC cream white recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> A
+ \$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A
+ \$0

Palissade



Palissade Lounge Sofa

PLLSA

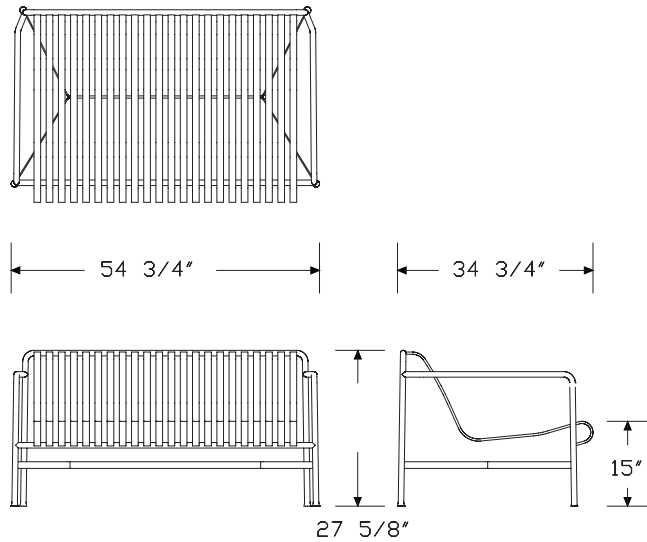


Product Information

Description

This outdoor sofa has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Sofa comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLSA	A	\$1630
-------	---	--------

Step 2. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel	A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel	A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A	+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

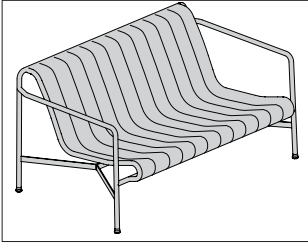
SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------

Palissade



Palissade Lounge Sofa, Cord

PLLSA



Product Information

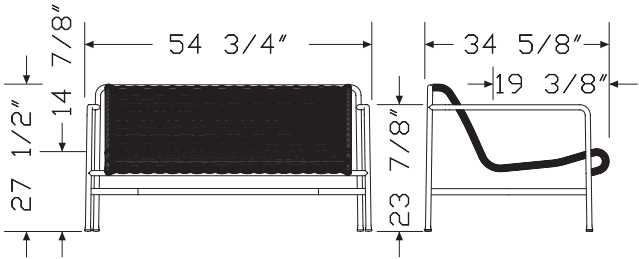
**Description**

This outdoor sofa has a welded tubular steel construction with woven recycled polyester cord in matching tonal colors. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Sofa comes with plastic glides.

Notes

Keep furniture out of direct sunlight and rain when not in use. Matching Palissade cover (PLLSAX) is recommended. Order cover separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**

**PLLSAC** ☐ **A** \$2300

Step 2. Finish

<b>ANP</b>	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>CWP</b>	cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>OPS</b>	olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>RNP</b>	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0

Step 3. Cord Finish

*For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)*

**TPC** anthracite recycled polyester cord ☐ **A** +\$0

*For olive powder coated steel (OPS)*

**OPC** olive recycled polyester cord ☐ **A** +\$0

*For iron red powder coated steel (RNP)*

**RPC** iron red recycled polyester cord ☐ **A** +\$0

*For cream white powder coated steel (CWP)*

**MPC** cream white recycled polyester cord ☐ **A** +\$0

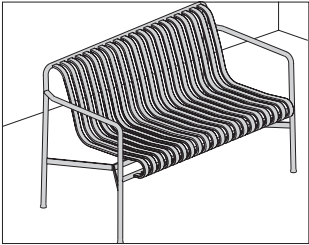
Step 4. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ **A** +\$0



Palissade Dining Bench

PLDBA

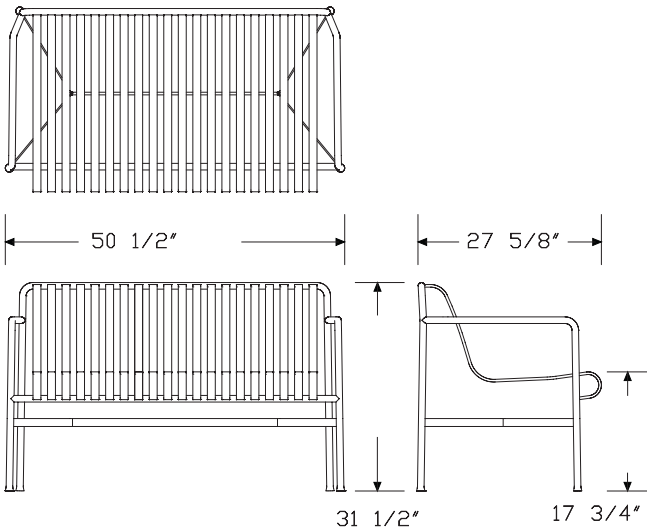


Product Information

Description

This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDBA ☐ A \$1333

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

CWP cream white powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

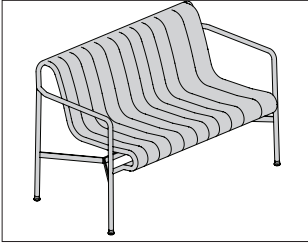
SDG standard glides ☐ A +\$0

Palissade

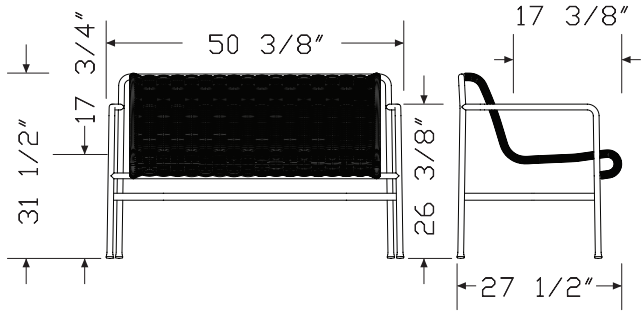


Palissade Dining Bench, Cord

PLDBA



Product Information
Description
This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction with woven recycled polyester cord in matching tonal colors. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.
Notes
Keep furniture out of direct sunlight and rain when not in use. Matching Palissade cover (PLDBAX) is recommended. Order cover separately.
Dimensions



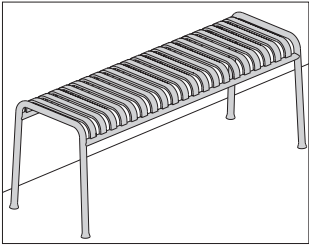
Specification Information
Step 1.
PLDBAC <input type="checkbox"/> \$1853
Step 2. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CWP cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OPS olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 3. Cord Finish
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)
TPC anthracite recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For olive powder coated steel (OPS)
OPC olive recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For iron red powder coated steel (RNP)
RPC iron red recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For cream white powder coated steel (CWP)
MPC cream white recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Palissade



Palissade Bench

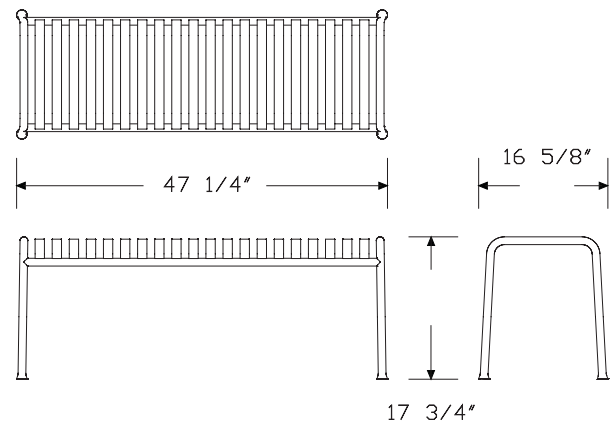
PLBN



Product Information

**Description**  
This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

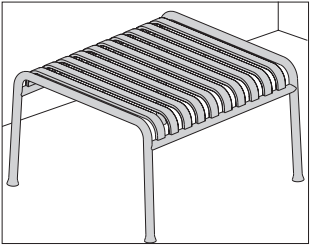


Specification Information

Step 1.		
PLBN	A	\$886
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides A	+\$0

Palissade



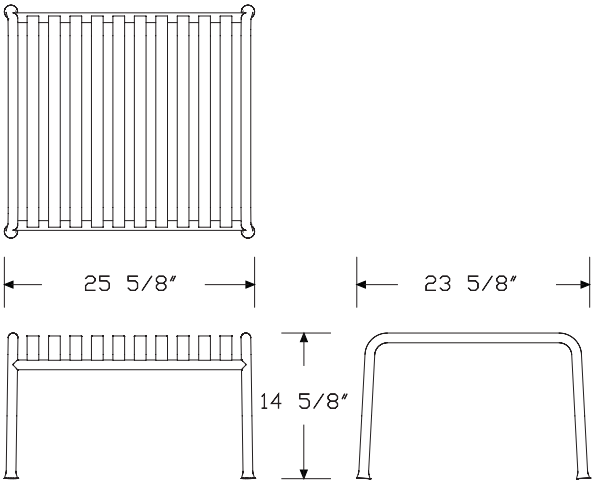


Product Information

Description

This outdoor ottoman has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Ottoman comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLON ☐ \$588

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0  
CWP cream white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0  
OPS olive powder coated steel ☐ +\$0  
RNP iron red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

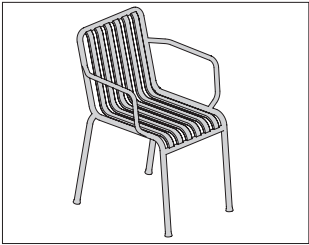
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

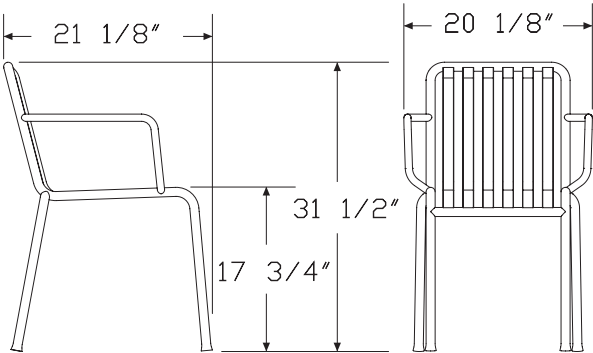


Palissade Chair with Arms

PLCA



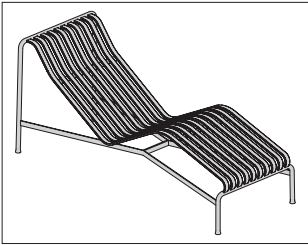
Product Information
Description
This outdoor chair has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides and a plastic stacking unit. Chair stacks up to 6 high.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
PLCA <input type="checkbox"/> A
\$663
Step 2. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+ \$0
CWP cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+ \$0
OPS olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+ \$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+ \$0
Step 3. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A
+ \$0

Palissade



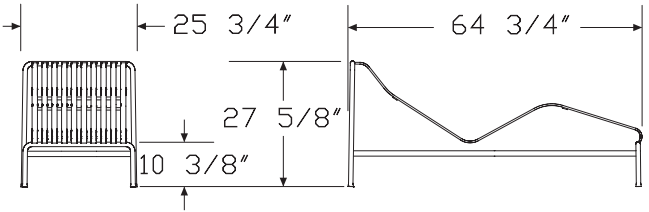


Product Information

Description

This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCLN	A	\$1556
-------	---	--------

Step 2. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel	A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel	A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A	+\$0

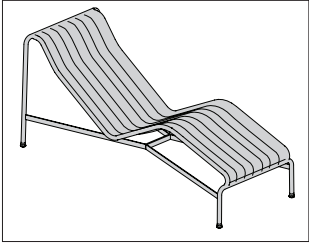
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------

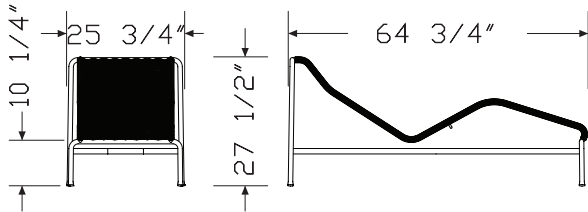


Palissade Chaise Lounge, Cord

PLCLN



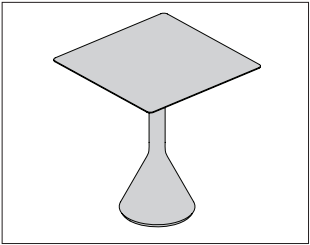
Product Information
Description
This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with woven recycled polyester cord in matching tonal colors. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.
Notes
Keep furniture out of direct sunlight and rain when not in use. Matching Palissade cover (PLCLNX) is recommended. Order cover separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLCLNC	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$2076
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Cord Finish		
<i>For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)</i>		
TPC	anthracite recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For olive powder coated steel (OPS)</i>		
OPC	olive recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For iron red powder coated steel (RNP)</i>		
RPC	iron red recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For cream white powder coated steel (CWP)</i>		
MPC	cream white recycled polyester cord <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Palissade





Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a spun base with an internal concrete stabilizer. Column and 4mm-thick top are powder-coated steel.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCTS A

Step 2. Size

2629 25.59" long x 25.59" wide x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLCTS 2629 \$886

Step 3. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel A

+\$0

CWP

cream white powder coated steel A

+\$0

OPS

olive powder coated steel A

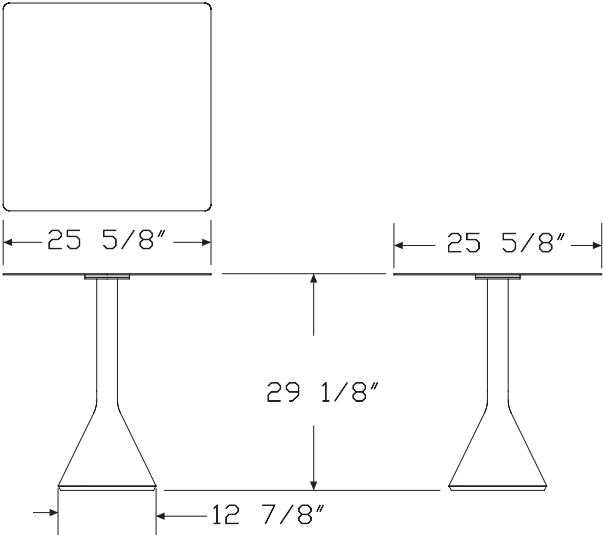
+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel A

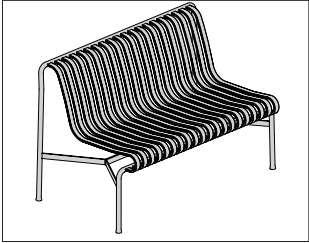
+\$0

Palissade

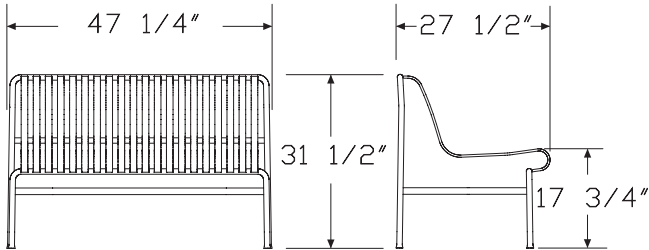




Palissade Dining Bench without Arms      PLDBN



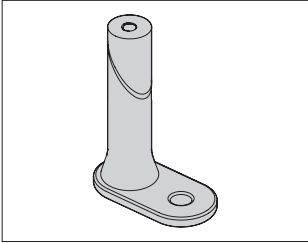
Product Information
Description
This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLDBN	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$1184
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

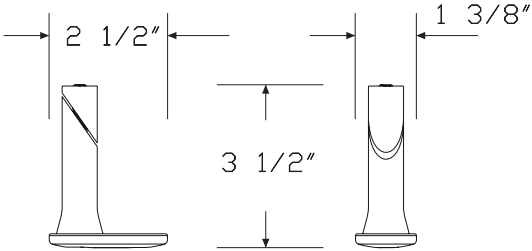
Palissade





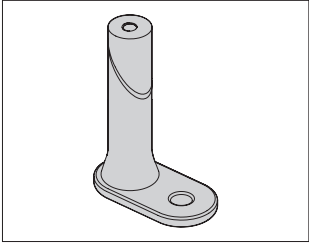
Product Information	
Description	
This bracket is powder-coated stainless steel with EPDM rubber washer. It is designed to secure Palissade chairs, lounge chairs and benches to the ground or floor. Brackets come as a set of 4. Finish is anthracite.	
Notes	
Brackets to be used in place of standard glides provided with seating.	
Dimensions	

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
PLFBS	\$125
Step 2. Finish	
ANP anthracite powder coated steel	+\$0

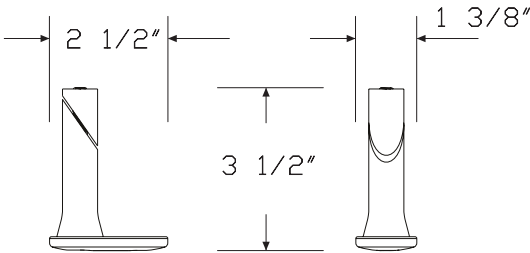


Palissade





Product Information
Description
This bracket is powder-coated stainless steel with EPDM rubber washer. It is designed to secure to the ground the Palissade Table, Rectangle, the Palissade Table, Square, and the Palissade Table, Low. Brackets come as a set of 4. Finish is anthracite.
Notes
Brackets to be used in place of standard glides provided with tables.
Dimensions

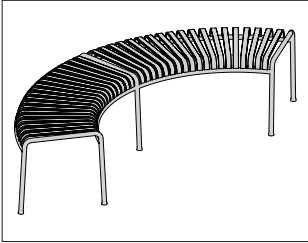


Specification Information
Step 1.
PLFBT <span>A</span> \$125
Step 2. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <span>A</span> +\$0



Palissade

Palissade Park Bench with Middle LegPLPBM Leg

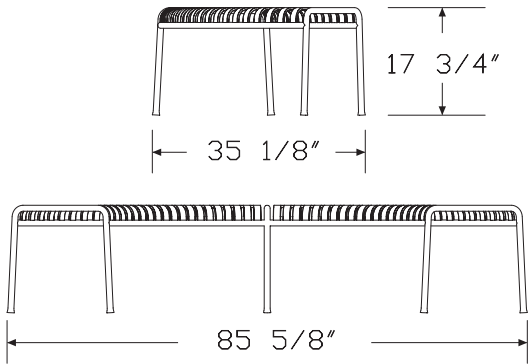


Product Information

Description

This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLPBM L	A	\$2226
---------	---	--------

Step 2. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel	A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel	A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A	+\$0

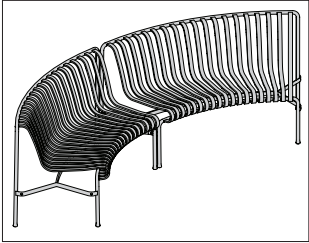
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------



Palissade Park Dining Bench, IN-IN

PLPDB

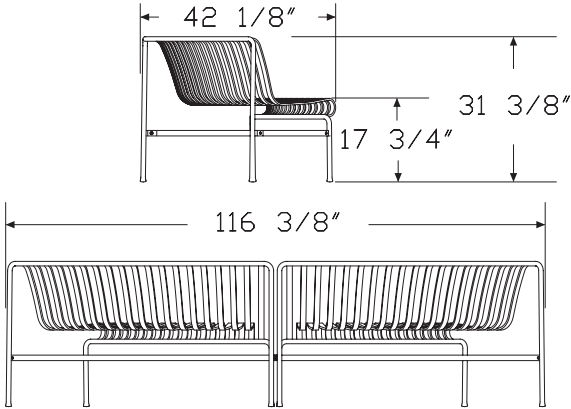


Product Information

Description

This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. Bench comes as a pair with ganging hardware included. Benches must be ganged together for stability. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLPDBIN A \$2821

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CWP cream white powder coated steel A +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

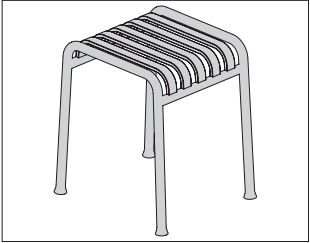
SDG standard glides A +\$0

Palissade



Palissade Stool

PLSN

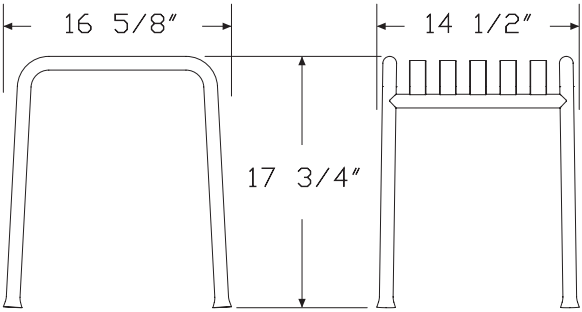


Product Information

Description

This outdoor dining stool has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Stool comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLSN ☐ \$440

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0  
CWP cream white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0  
OPS olive powder coated steel ☐ +\$0  
RNP iron red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

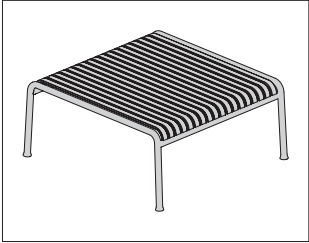
SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Palissade



Palissade Table, Low

PLTL3

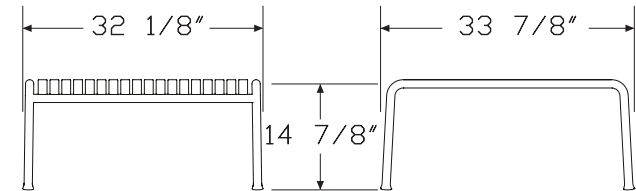


Product Information

Description

This outdoor coffee table has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Table comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLTL A

Step 2. Size

3415 34" wide x 32" deep x 14.5" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

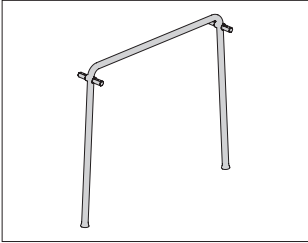
PLTL3415 \$1035

Step 3. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	<span>A</span>	+\$0
CWP	cream white powder coated steel	<span>A</span>	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel	<span>A</span>	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	<span>A</span>	+\$0

Palissade





Product Information

Description

This middle leg is used with Palissade Table Square or Palissade Table Rectangle to connect tables together. It has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Middle leg comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLTML A \$224

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel A

+\$0

CWP

cream white powder coated steel A

+\$0

OPS

olive powder coated steel A

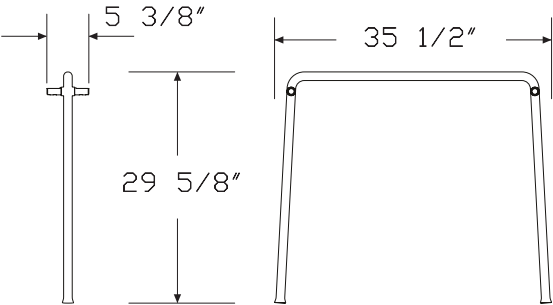
+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel A

+\$0

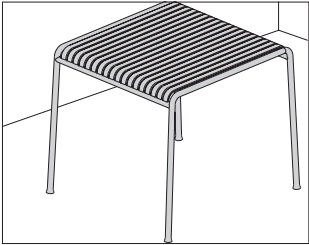
Palissade





Palissade Table, Square

PLTS3

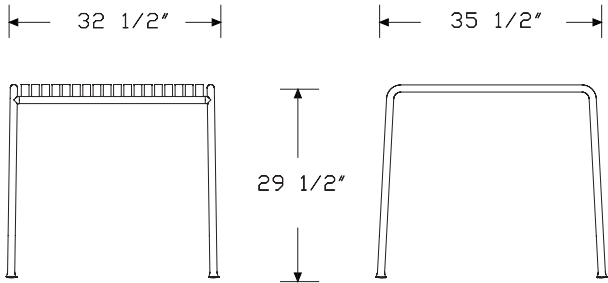
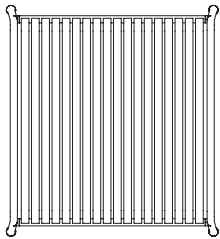


Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Table comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLTS ☐

Step 2. Size

3230 32.48" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLTS3230 \$1109

Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

CWP cream white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

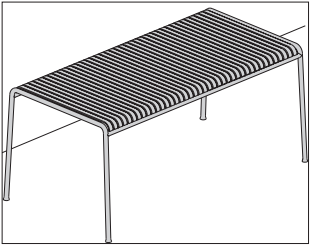
RNP iron red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Palissade



Palissade Table, Rectangle

PLTT6



Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Table comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLTT ☐

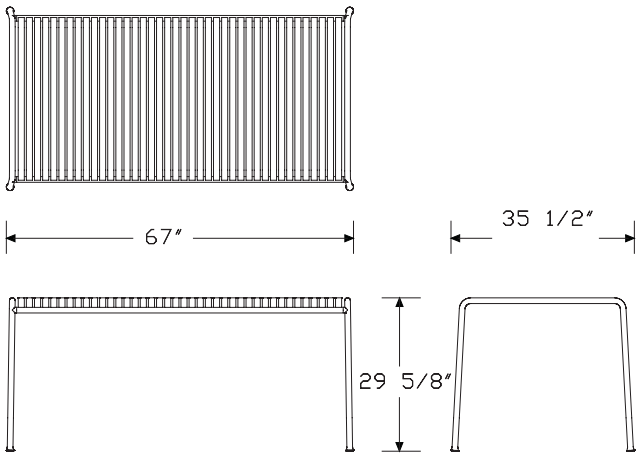
Step 2. Size

6730 66.93" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLTT6730 \$1705

Palissade



Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

CWP cream white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

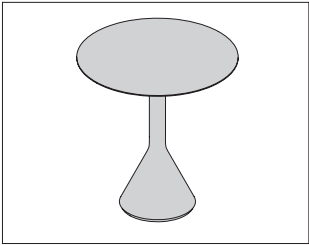
OPS olive powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0



Palissade Cone Table, Round

PLCTR

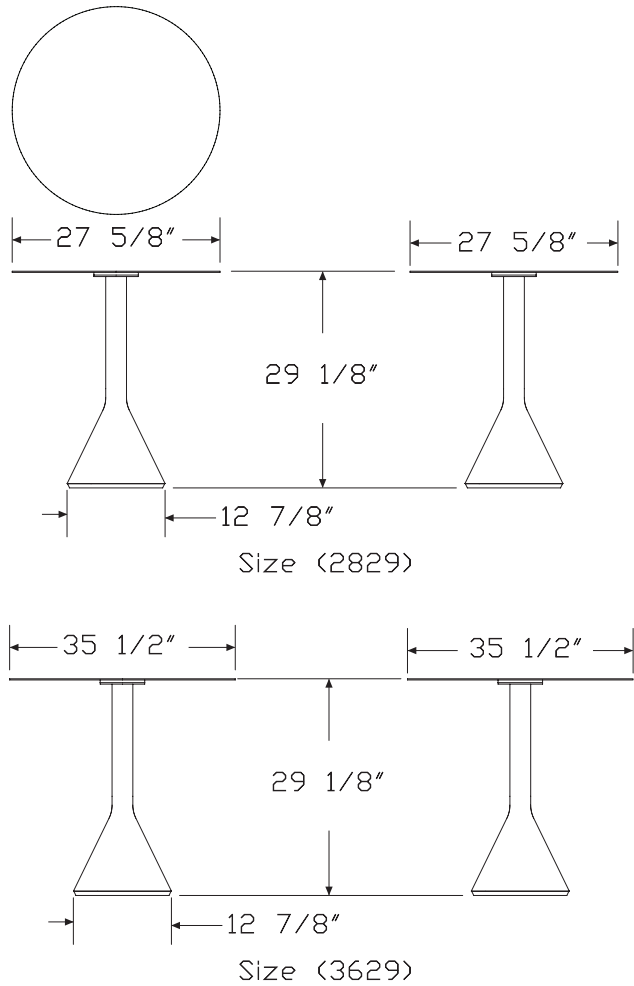


Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a spun base with an internal concrete stabilizer. Column and 4mm-thick top are powder-coated steel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCTR A

Step 2. Size

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high A

3629 35.5" diameter x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLCTR 2829 \$886

3629 \$1184

Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CWP cream white powder coated steel A +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

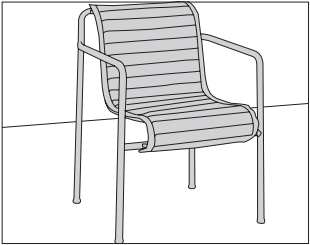
RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Palissade



Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Quilted  
Cushion

PLDCC

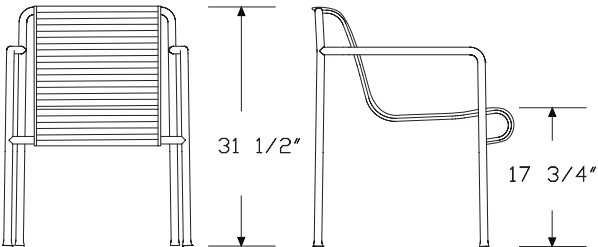
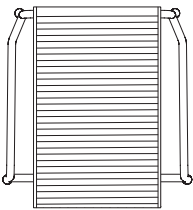


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLDCCQ \$261

Step 3. Finish

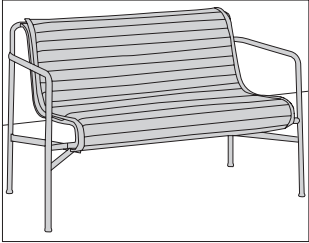
ANF	anthracite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CWK	cream white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IRF	iron red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Palissade

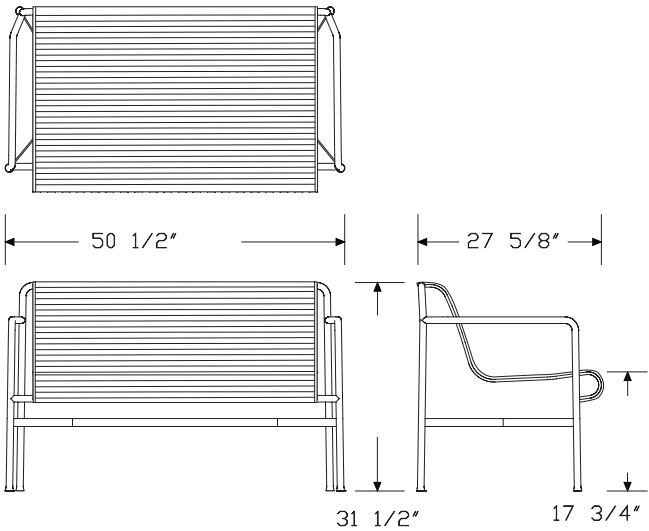


Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted Cushion

PLDBC



Product Information
Description
This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.
Dimensions



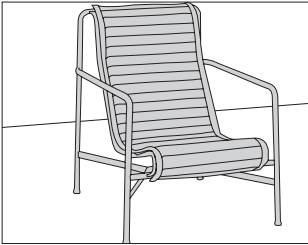
Specification Information
Step 1.
PLDB <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
CQ cushion, quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLDBCQ \$261
Step 3. Finish
ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CWK cream white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
IRF iron red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Palissade



Palissade High Lounge Chair, Quilted  
Cushion

PLLCH

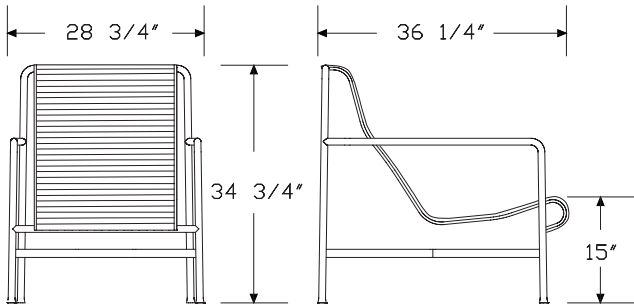
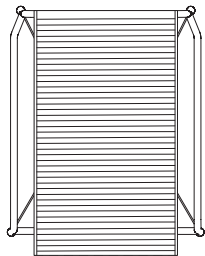


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCH ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLLCH CQ \$187

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite ☐ +\$0

CWK cream white ☐ +\$0

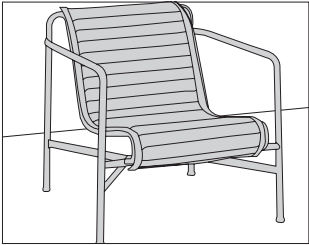
IRF iron red ☐ +\$0

OLF olive ☐ +\$0

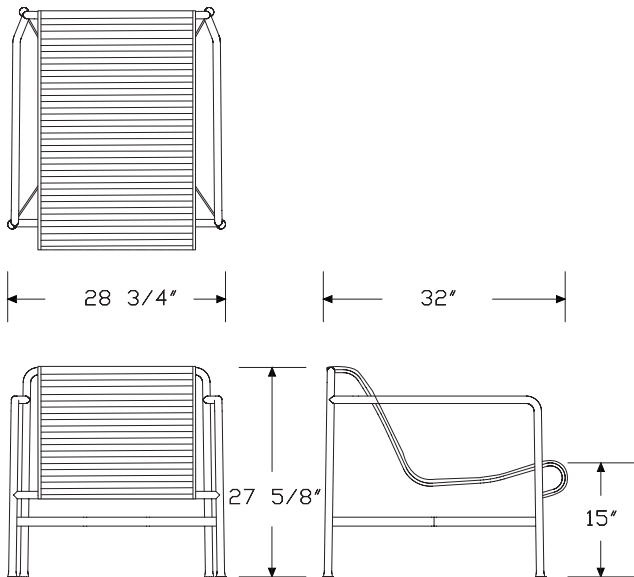


Palissade Low Lounge Chair, Quilted  
Cushion

PLLCL



Product Information
Description
This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.
Dimensions



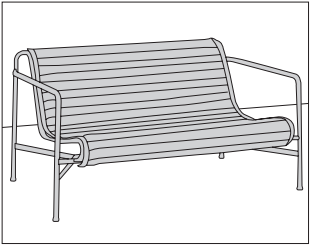
Specification Information
Step 1.
PLLCL <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Material Type
CQ cushion, quilted <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLLCL CQ \$187
Step 3. Finish
ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
CWK cream white <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
IRF iron red <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0

Palissade



Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted  
Cushion

PLLSC



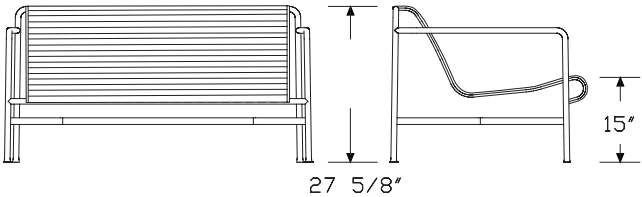
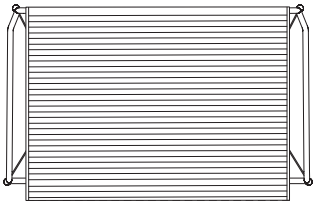
Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions

Palissade



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLS ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ      cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLLSCQ      \$291

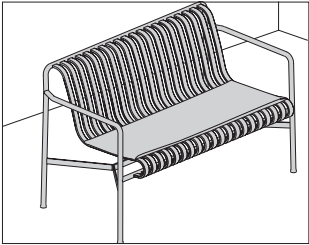
Step 3. Finish

ANF	anthracite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CWK	cream white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IRF	iron red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

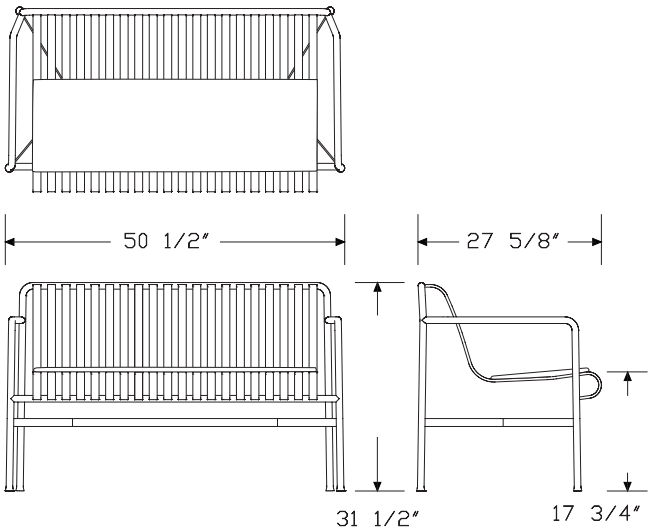


Palissade Dining Bench, Non-Quilted  
Seat Cushion

PLDBS



Product Information
Description
This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.
Dimensions



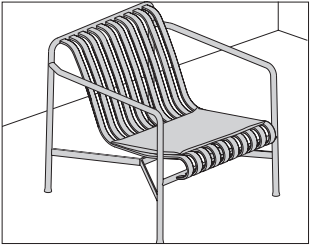
Specification Information
Step 1.
PLDB <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLDBSCN \$142
Step 3. Finish
ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CWK cream white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
IRF iron red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Palissade

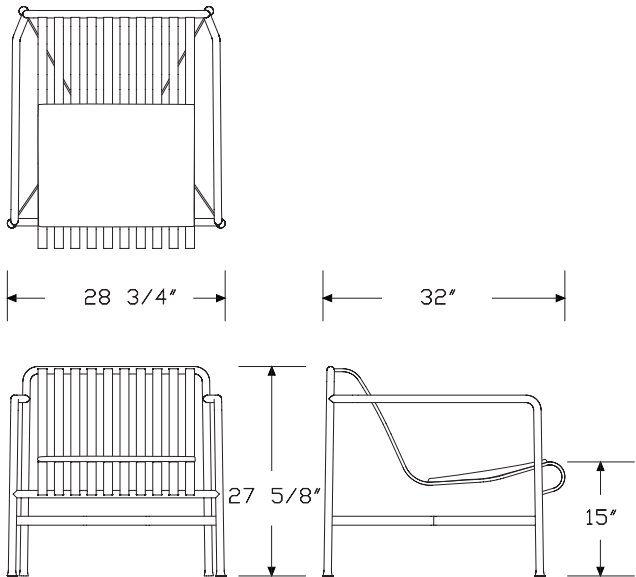


Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLLCS



Product Information
Description
This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.
Dimensions

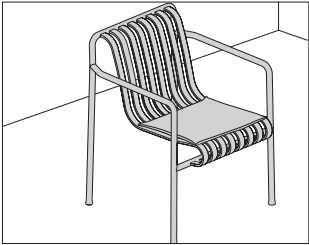


Specification Information
Step 1.
<div> <div>PLL</div> <div>A</div> </div>
Step 2. Material Type
<div> <div>SCN</div> <div>seat cushion, non-quilted</div> <div>A</div> </div>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<div> <div>PLLCS</div> <div>\$97</div> </div>
Step 3. Finish
<div> <div>ANF</div> <div>anthracite</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div> <div> <div>CWK</div> <div>cream white</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div> <div> <div>IRF</div> <div>iron red</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div> <div> <div>OLF</div> <div>olive</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div>



Palissade Dining Arm Chair,  
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLDCS

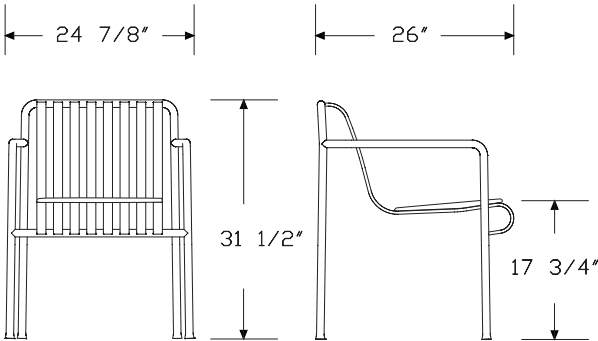
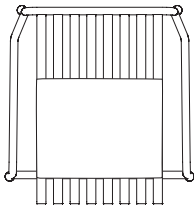


Product Information

Description

This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLDCSCN\$142

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite ☐+\$0

CWK cream white ☐+\$0

IRF iron red ☐+\$0

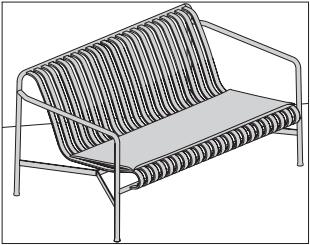
OLF olive ☐+\$0

Palissade



Palissade Lounge Sofa, Non-Quilted  
Seat Cushion

PLLSS

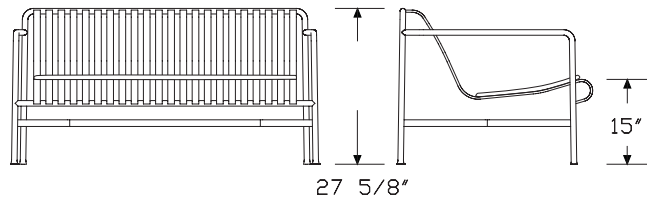
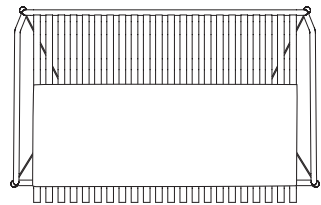


Product Information

Description

This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLSS ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLLSSCN\$187

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite ☐+\$0

CWK cream white ☐+\$0

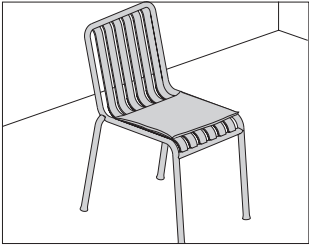
IRF iron red ☐+\$0

OLF olive ☐+\$0

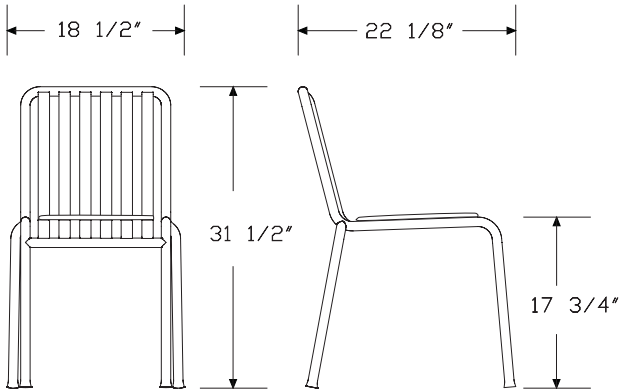
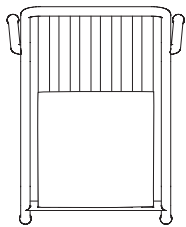


Palissade Chair and Arm Chair,  
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLDAC



Product Information
Description
This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.
Dimensions



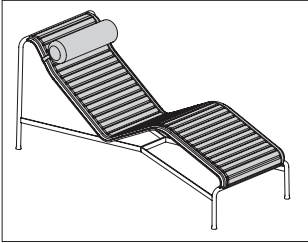
Specification Information
Step 1.
PLDAC <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLDAC SCN \$67
Step 3. Finish
ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CWK cream white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
IRF iron red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Palissade



Palissade Chaise Lounge, Headrest and Quilted Cushion

PLCLC

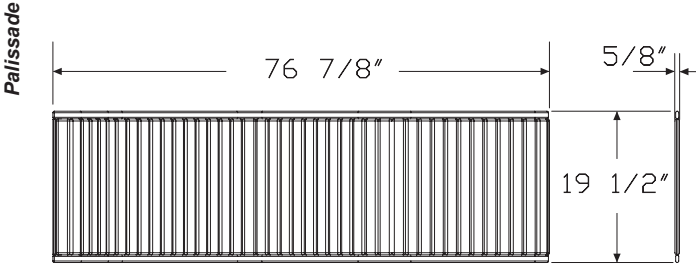


Product Information

**Description**

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip underside and fastens with hook-and-pile loops at the bottom and strings at the top. Round headrest cushion included. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCLC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

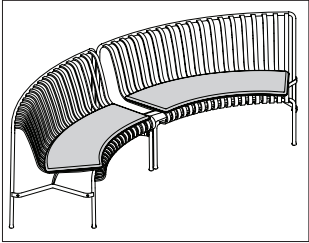
PLCLC CQ \$365

Step 3. Finish

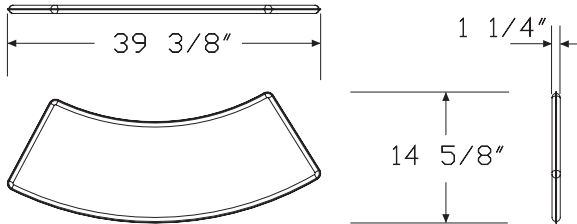
- |     |                                      |      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------|
| ANF | anthracite <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| CWK | cream white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| IRF | iron red <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$0 |
| OLF | olive <input type="checkbox"/>       | +\$0 |



Palissade Park Dining Bench IN-IN, PLPDB  
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion



Product Information
Description
This non-quilted cushion has an anti-slip underside. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish. Sold as a set of 2.
Dimensions



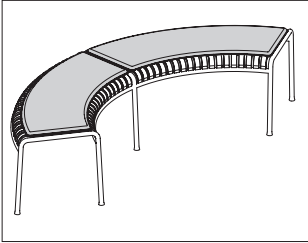
Specification Information
Step 1.
PLPDBINC <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLPDBINC SCN \$350
Step 3. Finish
ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CWK cream white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
IRF iron red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Palissade



Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg, Non-Quilted Cushion

PLPBM



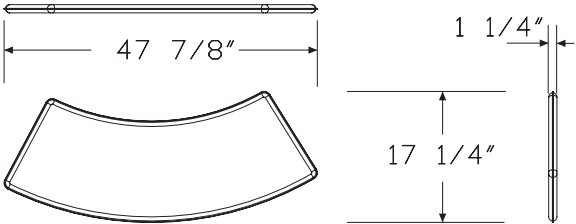
Product Information

Description

This non-quilted cushion has an anti-slip underside. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish. Sold as a set of 2.

Dimensions

Palissade



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLPBMLC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLPBMLC SCN\$440

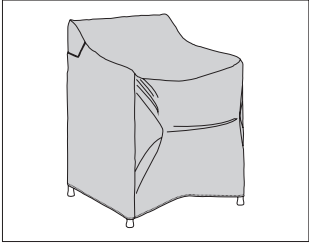
Step 3. Finish

ANF	anthracite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CWK	cream white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IRF	iron red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Cover

PLDCA



Product Information

Description

This cover protects and extends the life of your Palissade outdoor furniture, keeping it dry, clean, and safe when not in use. Made from weatherproof and UV-resistant recycled polyester, the cover features secure hook-and-pile fastenings and adjustable buckles as well as air vents that provide good air circulation and prevent moisture from forming on the inside.

Notes

Cover fits both the Palissade (PLDCA) and Palissade Cord (PLDCAC) dining armchairs.

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDCAX

A

\$290

Step 2. Finish

GPH

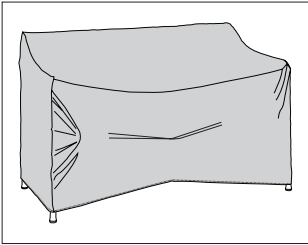
Graphite Recycled Polyester

A

+\$0

Palissade





Product Information

Description

This cover protects and extends the life of your Palissade outdoor furniture, keeping it dry, clean, and safe when not in use. Made from weatherproof and UV-resistant recycled polyester, the cover features secure hook-and-pile fastenings and adjustable buckles as well as air vents that provide good air circulation and prevent moisture from forming on the inside.

Notes

Cover fits both the Palissade (PLDBA) and Palissade Cord (PLDBAC) dining benches.

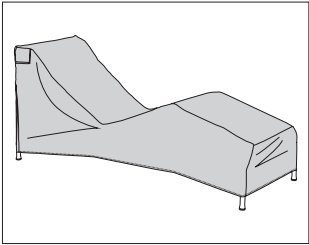
Specification Information

Step 1.		
PLDBAX	<div>A</div>	\$484
Step 2. Finish		
GPH	Graphite Recycled Polyester <div>A</div>	+\$0



Palissade Chaise Lounge, Cover

PLCLN



Product Information

Description

This cover protects and extends the life of your Palissade outdoor furniture, keeping it dry, clean, and safe when not in use. Made from weatherproof and UV-resistant recycled polyester, the cover features secure hook-and-pile fastenings and adjustable buckles as well as air vents that provide good air circulation and prevent moisture from forming on the inside.

Notes

Cover fits both the Palissade (PLCLN) and Palissade Cord (PLCLNC) chaise lounges.

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCLNX A \$588

Step 2. Finish

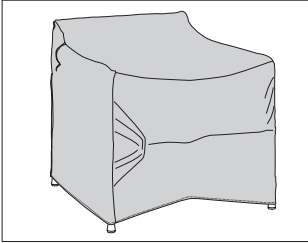
GPH Graphite Recycled Polyester A +\$0

Palissade



Palissade Lounge Chair, Low, Cover

PLLCA



Product Information

**Description**

This cover protects and extends the life of your Palissade outdoor furniture, keeping it dry, clean, and safe when not in use. Made from weatherproof and UV-resistant recycled polyester, the cover features secure hook-and-pile fastenings and adjustable buckles as well as air vents that provide good air circulation and prevent moisture from forming on the inside.

**Notes**

Cover fits both the Palissade (PLLCAL) and Palissade Cord (PLLCALC) low lounge chairs.

Specification Information

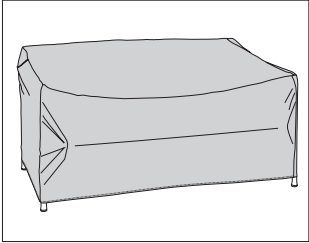
Step 1.		
PLLCALX	A	\$335
Step 2. Finish		
GPH	Graphite Recycled Polyester	A+\$0

Palissade



Palissade Lounge Sofa, Cover

PLLSA



Product Information

Description

This cover protects and extends the life of your Palissade outdoor furniture, keeping it dry, clean, and safe when not in use. Made from weatherproof and UV-resistant recycled polyester, the cover features secure hook-and-pile fastenings and adjustable buckles as well as air vents that provide good air circulation and prevent moisture from forming on the inside.

Notes

Cover fits both the Palissade (PLLSA) and Palissade Cord (PLLSAC) lounge sofas.

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLSAX A \$633

Step 2. Finish

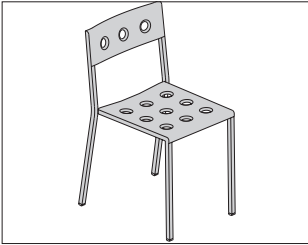
GPH Graphite Recycled Polyester A +\$0

Palissade



Balcony Chair without Arms

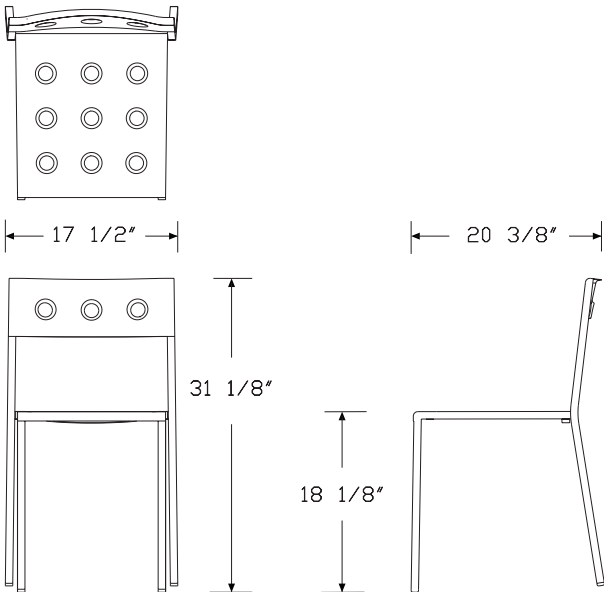
BYCN



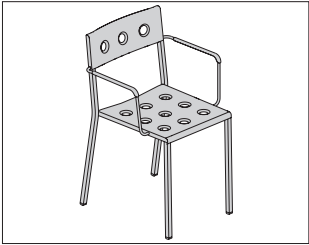
Product Information
Description
This chair without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
BYCN	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$439
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

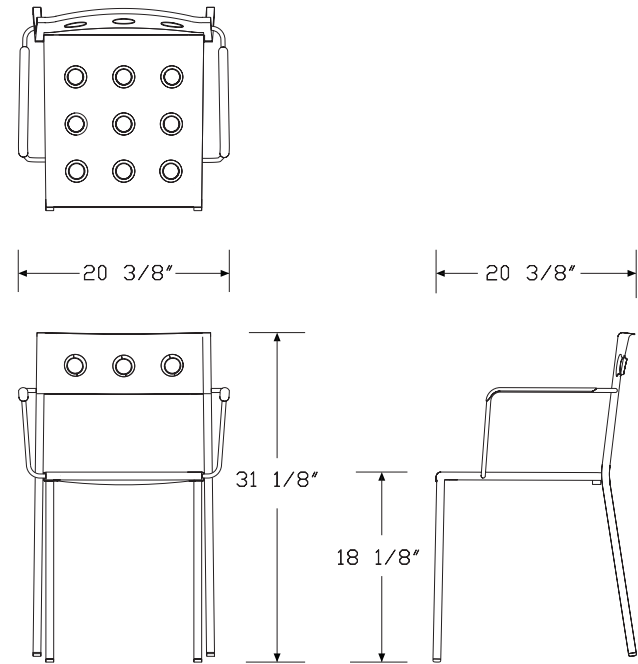
Balcony





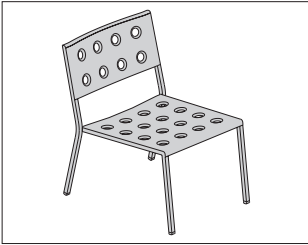


Product Information
Description
This chair with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
BYCA <input type="checkbox"/> A
\$514
Step 2. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
DRP dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0

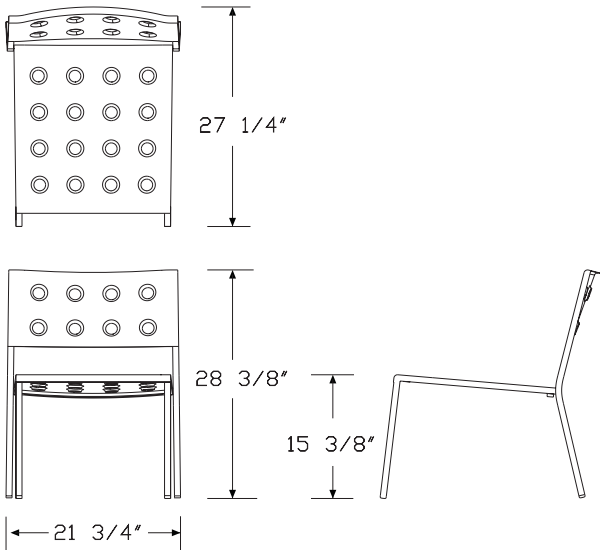




Product Information
Description
This lounge chair without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
BYLCN	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$589
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

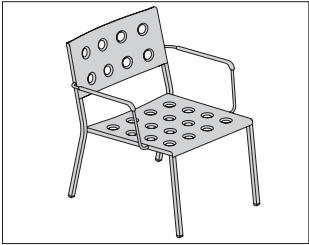
Balcony



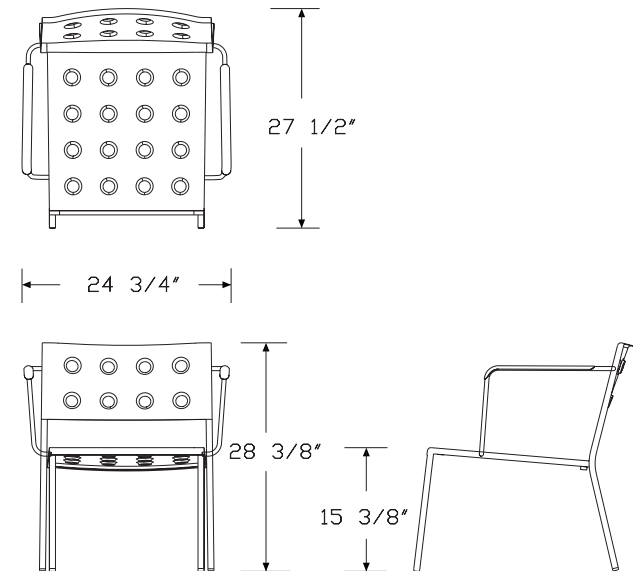


Balcony Lounge Armchair

BYLCA



Product Information
Description
This lounge chair with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.
Dimensions



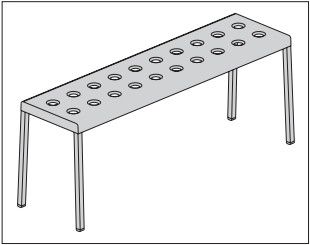
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
BYLCA	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$663
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Balcony



Balcony Bench

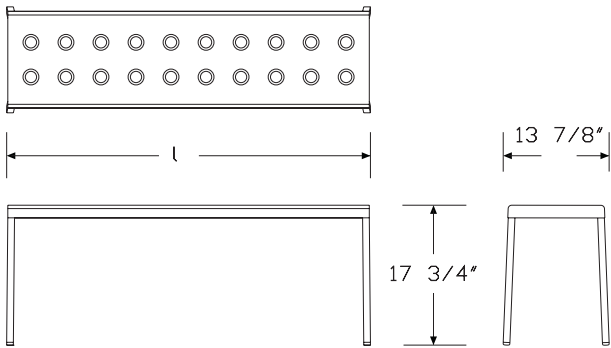
BYBN4  
BYBN6



Product Information
Description
This bench is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
BYBN <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Size
4714 47.05" long x 13.78" wide x 17.72" high <input type="checkbox"/>
6514 65.16" long x 13.78" wide x 17.72" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
BYBN4714 \$589
BYBN6514 \$737
Step 3. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DRP dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

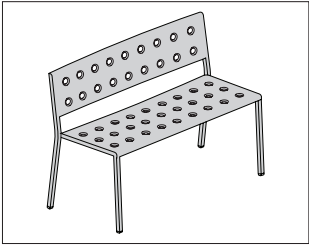
Balcony





Balcony Dining Bench without Arms

BYDBN

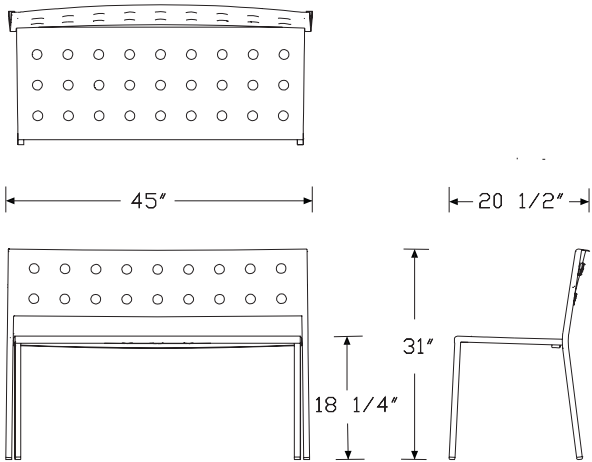


Product Information

Description

This dining bench without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDBN	A	\$886
-------	---	-------

Step 2. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel	A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A	+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

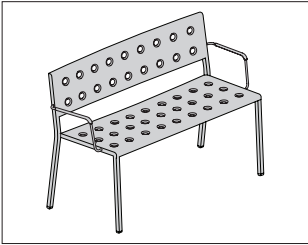
SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------

Balcony



Balcony Dining Bench Arms

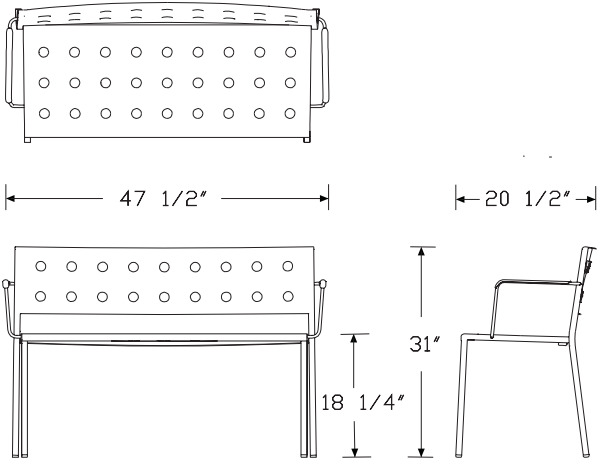
BYDBA



Product Information
Description
This dining bench with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
BYDBA	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$961
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

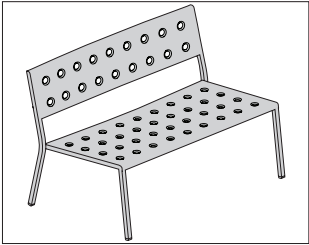
Balcony





Balcony Lounge Bench without Arms

BYLBN

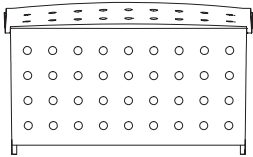


Product Information

Description

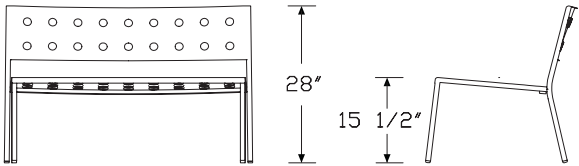
This lounge bench without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions



44 3/4"

27 1/2"



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYLBN A \$961

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

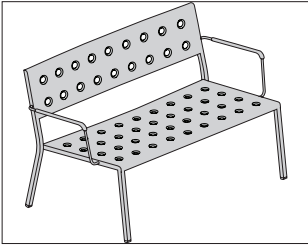
SDG standard glides A +\$0

Balcony



Balcony Lounge Bench Arms

BYLBA



Product Information

Description

This lounge bench with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYLBA ☐ \$1110

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

DRP

dark forest powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

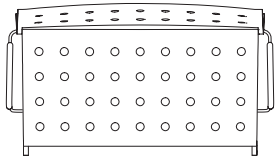
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides ☐

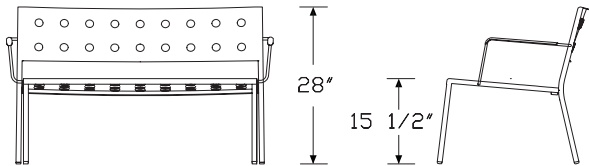
+\$0

Balcony



48"

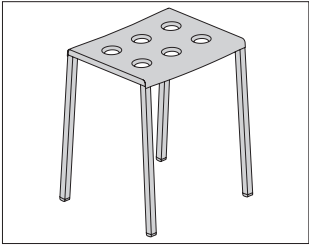
27 1/2"



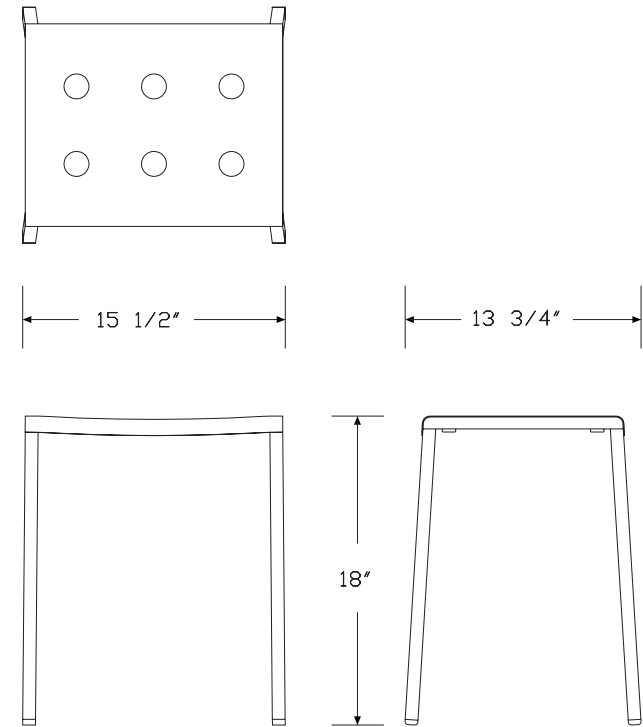


Balcony Stool

BYS



Product Information
Description
This stool is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Stool is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.
Dimensions



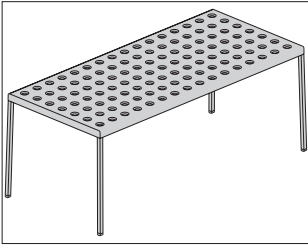
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
BYS	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$365
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Balcony



Balcony Dining Table, Rectangle

BYDT5  
BYDT7

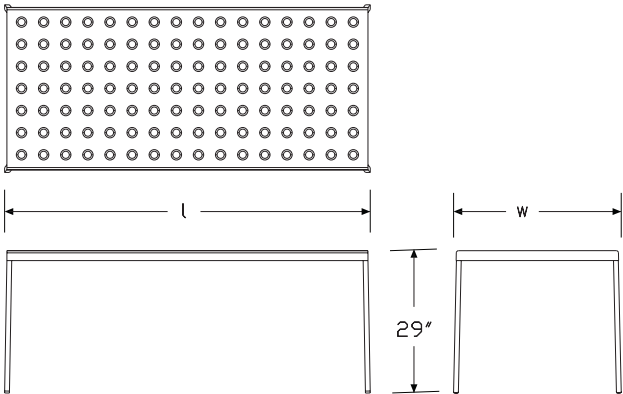


Product Information
Description
This rectangular dining table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
BYDT <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Size
5730 56.69" long x 29.92" wide x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/>
7534 74.8" long x 34.25" wide x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
BYDT5730 \$1035
BYDT7534 \$1184

Step 3. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DRP dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

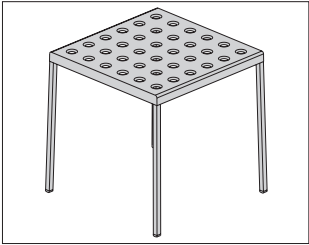
Balcony



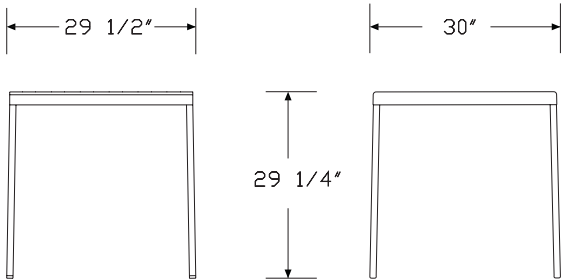
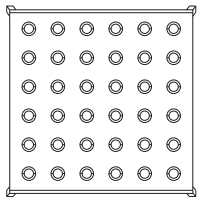


Balcony Café Table, Square

BYTS3



Product Information
Description
This square café table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.
Dimensions



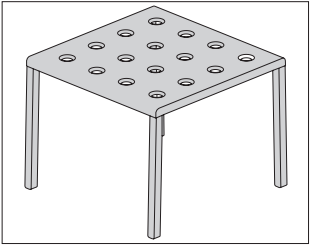
Specification Information
Step 1.
BYTS <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Size
3030 29.53" long x 29.92" wide x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
BYTS3030 \$737
Step 3. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
DRP dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0

Balcony



Balcony Side Table, Square

BYSTS



Product Information

Description

This square side table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYSTS A

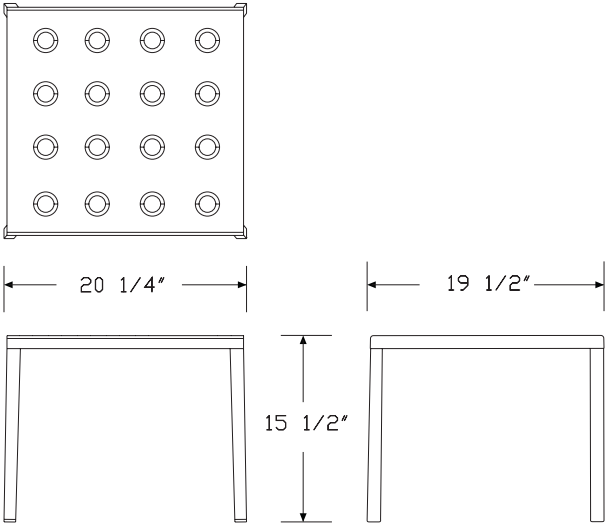
Step 2. Size

2020 19.639" long x 20.28" wide x 15.35" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYSTS 2020 \$439

Balcony



Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

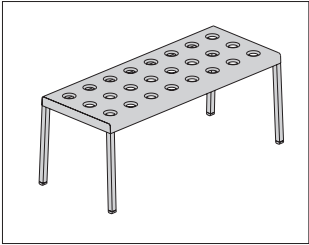
DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0



Balcony Coffee Table, Rectangle

BYCTR

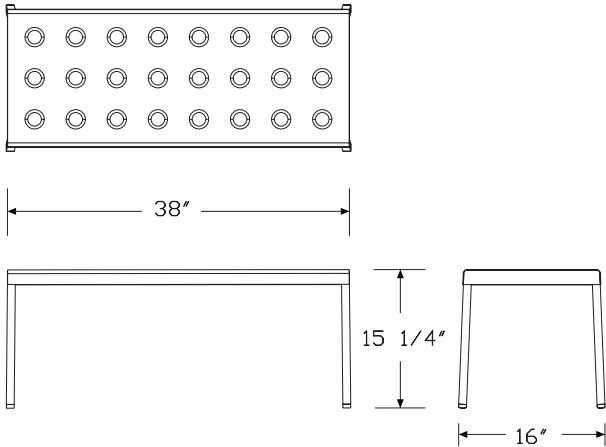


Product Information

Description

This rectangular coffee table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYCTR A

Step 2. Size

3816 W38" x D16.25" x H15.25" A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYCTR 3816 \$663

Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

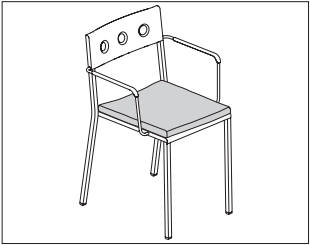
RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Balcony



Balcony Chair and Arm Chair,  
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

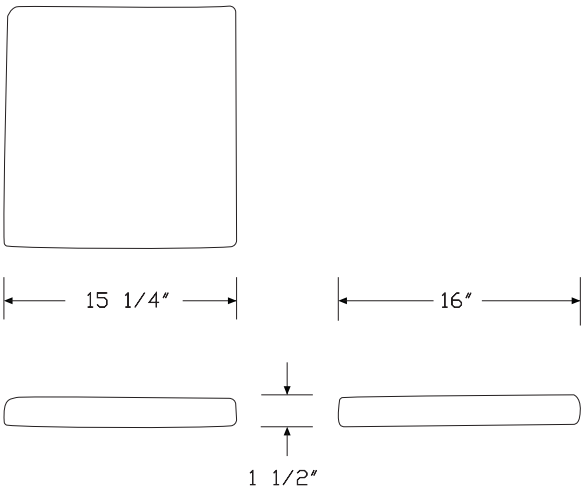
BYDAC



Product Information
Description
This chair with seat cushion is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
BYDAC <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
BYDAC SCN\$97
Step 3. Finish
BKP black pepper <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LMG palm green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RCY red cayenne <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

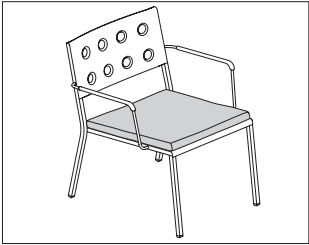
Balcony



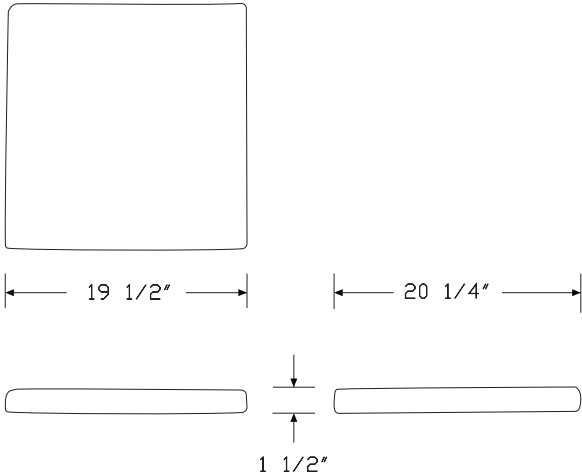


Balcony Lounge and Arm Chair,  
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

BYDLC



Product Information
Description
This lounge chair with seat cushion is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.
Dimensions



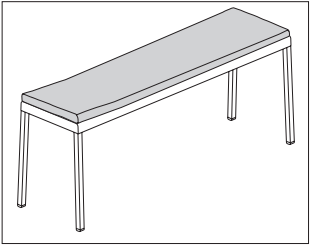
Specification Information
Step 1.
BYDLC <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Type
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
BYDLC SCN \$112
Step 3. Finish
BKP black pepper <span>A</span> +\$0
LMG palm green <span>A</span> +\$0
RCY red cayenne <span>A</span> +\$0

Balcony



Balcony Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

BYDBS

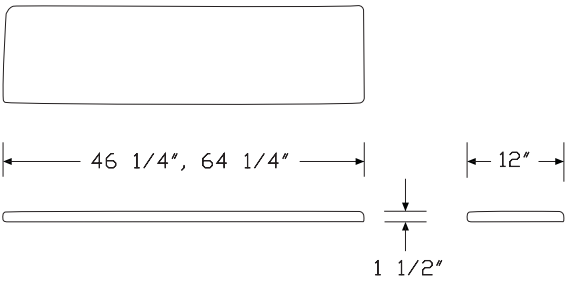


Product Information

Description

This bench with seat cushion is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDBS ☐

Step 2. Size

4714 46.26" long x 12.01" wide x 1.57" high ☐

6514 64.37" long x 12.01" wide x 1.57" high ☐

Step 3. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	SCN
BYDBS 4714	\$164
6514	\$201

Step 4. Finish

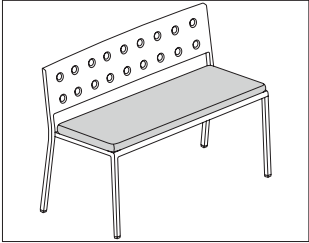
BKP	black pepper <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LMG	palm green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCY	red cayenne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Balcony

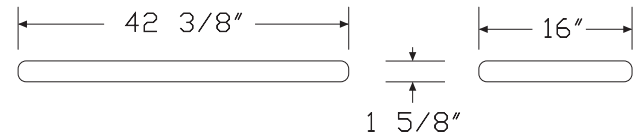


Balcony Dining Bench with and without arms, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

BYDDB



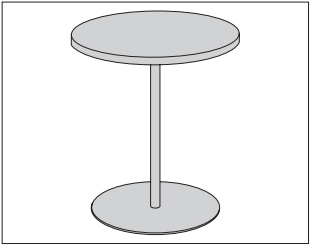
Product Information
Description
This seat cushion is compatible with the Balcony Dining Bench, with and without arms. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
BYDDB <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
BYDDB SCN \$175
Step 3. Finish
BKP black pepper <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LMG palm green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RCY red cayenne <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Balcony

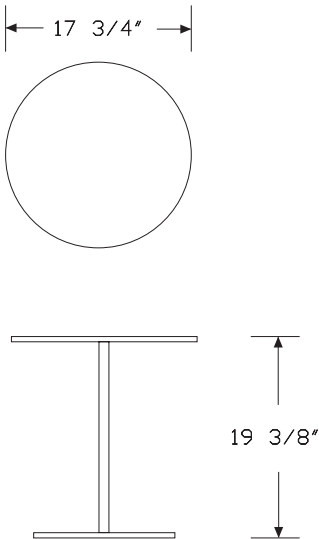




Product Information

**Description**  
This round side table has a solid ceramic tabletop with high-gloss glaze on top and edge. Steel tube and disc base is finished in matte 2-component outdoor powder coat. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**PYRO** A

Step 2. Size

**1819** 17.72" diameter x 19.29" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**PYRO1819** \$588

Step 3. Top Finish

<b>BCR</b>	black ceramic <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>GCR</b>	eggshell ceramic <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>JCR</b>	soft jade ceramic <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

*For eggshell ceramic (GCR)*

**CWS** Cream White powder coated steel A +\$0

*For black ceramic (BCR) or soft jade ceramic (JCR)*

**BCM** black powder coated steel matte A +\$0



## Index by Product Name

HAY Accessories	
Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AAC08 or AAC09)	page(s) 257
Linking Device for SEDC40	259
Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19)	258
HAY Chairs & Stools	
About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless	page(s) 111
About A Chair 09, Sled Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	112
About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, Armless	113
About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, Armless, Fully Upholstered	114
About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless	115
About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	116
About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, Armless	117
About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters, Armless, Fully Upholstered	118
About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless	119
About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	120
About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest	123
About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	124
About A Chair 21 Soft, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	125
About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest	126
About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	127
About A Chair 23 Soft, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	128
About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest	129
About A Chair 25, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	130
About A Chair 25 Soft, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	131
About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest	132
About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	133
About A Chair 27 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	134
About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless	121
About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel, Armless, Fully Upholstered	122
About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest	135
About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	136
About A Chair 53 Soft, Metal 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	137
About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	143
About A Chair 121 Soft, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	144
About A Chair 121 Soft Duo, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	140
About A Chair 123 Soft Duo, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	141
About A Chair 123 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	146
About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	145
About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	147
About A Chair 127 Soft Duo, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	142
About A Chair 127 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	148
About A Chair 153, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	149
About A Chair 153 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	150
About A Chair 153 Soft Duo, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	151

About A Chair 212, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest	152
About A Chair 220, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest	156
About A Chair 222, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest	153
About A Chair 226, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest	154
About A Chair 252, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest	155
About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery	185
About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery	184
About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery	183
About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery	182
About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery	181
About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery	180
About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery	179
About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery	178
Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09	138
Chair Trolley for AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 and AAC19	139
Chair Trolley for SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55 and SEDC60	173
Cornet High Bar Stool	187
Cornet Low Bar Stool	186
Elementaire Chair	157
J41 Chair	176
J42 Chair	177
Result Chair with Metal Legs	158
Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest	190
Revolver Bar Stool Low with Footrest	189
Revolver Stool	188
Rey Chair	174
Rey Stool	208
Rey Stool High	211
Rey Stool Low	209
Soft Edge High Stool, Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	204
Soft Edge High Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	205
Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	207
Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	206
Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	197
Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	198
Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	200
Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	199
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	191



Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat	201
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	194
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat	202
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	195
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	193
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	162
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell	169
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	203
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	196
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell	165
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	159
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	192
Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered	168
Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Upholstered	171
Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered	160
Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Upholstered	161
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	163
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell	170
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair	166
<b>HAY Outdoor</b>	
13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, Armless	page(s) 264
13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, with Arms	263
Balcony Arm Chair	317
Balcony Bench	320
Balcony Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	332
Balcony Café Table, Square	327
Balcony Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	330
Balcony Chair without Arms	316
Balcony Coffee Table, Rectangle	329
Balcony Dining Bench Arms	322
Balcony Dining Bench with and without arms, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	333

Balcony Dining Bench without Arms	321
Balcony Dining Table, Rectangle	326
Balcony Lounge and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	331
Balcony Lounge Armchair	319
Balcony Lounge Bench Arms	324
Balcony Lounge Bench without Arms	323
Balcony Lounge Chair	318
Balcony Side Table, Square	328
Balcony Stool	325
HEE Bar Stool High	267
HEE Dining Chair	265
HEE Lounge Chair	266
Palissade Bar Stool	273
Palissade Bench	281
Palissade Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	307
Palissade Chair with Arms	283
Palissade Chair without Arms	270
Palissade Chaise Lounge	284
Palissade Chaise Lounge, Cord	285
Palissade Chaise Lounge, Cover	313
Palissade Chaise Lounge, Headrest and Quilted Cushion	308
Palissade Cone Table, Round	297
Palissade Cone Table, Square	286
Palissade Dining Arm Chair	271
Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Cord	272
Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Cover	311
Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	305
Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Quilted Cushion	298
Palissade Dining Bench	279
Palissade Dining Bench, Cord	280
Palissade Dining Bench, Cover	312
Palissade Dining Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	303
Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted Cushion	299
Palissade Dining Bench without Arms	287
Palissade Fixation Brackets, Seating	288
Palissade Fixation Brackets, Tables	289
Palissade High Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion	300
Palissade Lounge Chair, High	274
Palissade Lounge Chair, Low	275
Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	304
Palissade Lounge Chair, Low, Cord	276
Palissade Lounge Chair, Low, Cover	314
Palissade Lounge Sofa	277
Palissade Lounge Sofa, Cord	278
Palissade Lounge Sofa, Cover	315
Palissade Lounge Sofa, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	306



Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted Cushion	302
Palissade Low Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion	301
Palissade Ottoman	282
Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg	290
Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg, Non-Quilted Cushion	310
Palissade Park Dining Bench, IN-IN	291
Palissade Park Dining Bench IN-IN, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	309
Palissade Stool	292
Palissade Table, Low	293
Palissade Table Middle Leg	294
Palissade Table, Rectangle	296
Palissade Table, Square	295
Pyro Side Table	334
Terrazzo Table, Round	268
Terrazzo Table, Square	269
<b>HAY Soft Seating</b>	
About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	page(s) 19
About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Wood Base	20
About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base	18
About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Metal Base	15
About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	9
About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Wood Base	12
About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel Base	6
About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Metal Base	16
About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	10
About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Wood Base	13
About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Star Swivel Base	7
About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Metal Base	17
About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	11
About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Wood Base	14
About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Star Swivel Base	8
About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	5
About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full Upholstery	31
Arbour Club Armchair	34
Arbour Settee	33
Arbour Sofa	32
Bernard Chair	21
Can Seating, 1 Seat	35
Can Seating, 2 Seat	36
Can Seating, 3 Seat	37
Chisel Lounge Chair	29
Chisel Lounge Chair Upholstered	30
Dapper Lounge without Arms	22
Dorso Chair	23
Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End	44
Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End	43

Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Narrow	62
Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Wide	63
Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End	58
Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End	59
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	52
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	53
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	41
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	42
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	56
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	57
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Left End	48
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Right End	49
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	51
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	50
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	39
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle	40
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	38
Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small	60
Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small	61
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	55
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	54
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End	46
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle	47
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End	45
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Left End	81
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Right End	80
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	82
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	83
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Left End	77
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Right End	76
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	78
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	79
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Left End	85
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Right End	84
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	86
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	87
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End	70



Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End	69	Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs	235
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End	89	Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs	233
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End	88	Don't Leave Me Table Round	237
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	65	Don't Leave Me Table Round, Extra Large	238
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle	66	Passerelle Desk	224
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	64	Passerelle High Table	228
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	67	Passerelle Table	226
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	68	Pyramid Cafe Table, Round	218
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small	90	Pyramid Cafe Table, Square	219
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small	91	Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle	239
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End	72	Rebar Side Table Rectangle	241
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle	73	Rebar Side Table Round	240
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End	71	Rey Table, Coffee	223
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	74	Rey Table, Dining	222
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	75	Shim Table Round, High	230
Quilton Chaise	98	Slit Table Oblong	243
Quilton Chaise Armless	99	Slit Table Round	242
Quilton Corner Unit	95	Slit Table Round, Extra Large	244
Quilton Narrow End Armless	100	Slit Table Round, Round High	245
Quilton Narrow Free-Standing Unit, Armless	102	Slit Table Wood Oblong	247
Quilton Narrow Middle Unit	96	Slit Table Wood Round	246
Quilton Ottoman, Free-Standing	104	Slit Table Wood Round, Extra Large	248
Quilton Sofa	92	Slit Table Wood, Round High	249
Quilton Sofa Armless Narrow	93	Terrazzo Table, Round	220
Quilton Sofa Armless Wide	94	Terrazzo Table, Square	221
Quilton Wide End Armless	101	Tray Table Rectangle, Large	252
Quilton Wide Free-Standing Unit, Armless	103	Tray Table Square, Coffee	253
Quilton Wide Middle Unit	97	Tray Table Square, Medium	251
Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back	107	Tray Table Square, Small	250
Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low Back	105		
Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High Back	108		
Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low Back	106		
Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	24		
Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	25		
Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery	26		
Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery	28		
Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery	27		
<b>HAY Tables</b>			
Bella Coffee Table	page(s) 231		
Bowler Side Table, Round	215		
Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with Inset Back Legs	216		



## Index by Product Number

1380M	13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, Armless	page(s) 264
1380M	13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, with Arms	263
AAC08	About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless	111
AAC09	About A Chair 09, Sled Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	112
AAC10	About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, Armless	113
AAC11	About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, Armless, Fully Upholstered	114
AAC12	About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless	115
AAC12	About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	143
AAC12	About A Chair 121 Soft, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	144
AAC12	About A Chair 121 Soft Duo, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	140
AAC12	About A Chair 123 Soft Duo, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	141
AAC12	About A Chair 123 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	146
AAC12	About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	145
AAC12	About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	147
AAC12	About A Chair 127 Soft Duo, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	142
AAC12	About A Chair 127 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	148
AAC13	About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	116
AAC14	About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, Armless	117
AAC15	About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters, Armless, Fully Upholstered	118
AAC15	About A Chair 153, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	149
AAC15	About A Chair 153 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	150
AAC15	About A Chair 153 Soft Duo, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	151
AAC16	About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless	119
AAC17	About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	120
AAC20	About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest	123
AAC21	About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	124
AAC21	About A Chair 21 Soft, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	125
AAC21	About A Chair 212, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest	152
AAC22	About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest	126
AAC22	About A Chair 220, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest	156
AAC22	About A Chair 222, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest	153
AAC22	About A Chair 226, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest	154
AAC23	About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	127
AAC23	About A Chair 23 Soft, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	128
AAC24	About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest	129
AAC25	About A Chair 25, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	130
AAC25	About A Chair 25 Soft, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	131
AAC25	About A Chair 252, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest	155
AAC26	About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest	132

AAC27	About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	133
AAC27	About A Chair 27 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	134
AAC50	About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless	121
AAC51	About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel, Armless, Fully Upholstered	122
AAC52	About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest	135
AAC53	About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	136
AAC53	About A Chair 53 Soft, Metal 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	137
AACT1	Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09	138
AACT2	Chair Trolley for AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 and AAC19	139
AAL03	About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	5
AAL81	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel Base	6
AAL81	About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Star Swivel Base	7
AAL81	About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Star Swivel Base	8
AAL82	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	9
AAL82	About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	10
AAL82	About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	11
AAL83	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Wood Base	12
AAL83	About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Wood Base	13
AAL83	About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Wood Base	14
AAL87	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Metal Base	15
AAL87	About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Metal Base	16
AAL87	About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Metal Base	17
AAL91	About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base	18
AAL92	About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	19
AAL93	About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Wood Base	20
AALSO	About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full Upholstery	31
AAS32	About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery	180
AAS32	About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery	178
AAS33	About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery	181
AAS33	About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery	179
AAS38	About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery	184
AAS38	About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery	182
AAS39	About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery	185
AAS39	About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery	183
ARB11	Arbour Sofa	32
ARB22	Arbour Settee	33
ARB33	Arbour Club Armchair	34
BELR1	Bella Coffee Table	231
BELR2		



BYBN4	Balcony Bench	320
BYBN6		
BYCA	Balcony Arm Chair	317
BYCN	Balcony Chair without Arms	316
BYCTR	Balcony Coffee Table, Rectangle	329
BYDAC	Balcony Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	330
BYDBA	Balcony Dining Bench Arms	322
BYDBN	Balcony Dining Bench without Arms	321
BYDBS	Balcony Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	332
BYDDB	Balcony Dining Bench with and without arms, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	333
BYDLC	Balcony Lounge and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	331
BYDT5	Balcony Dining Table, Rectangle	326
BYDT7		
BYLBA	Balcony Lounge Bench Arms	324
BYLBN	Balcony Lounge Bench without Arms	323
BYLCA	Balcony Lounge Armchair	319
BYLCN	Balcony Lounge Chair	318
BYS	Balcony Stool	325
BYSTS	Balcony Side Table, Square	328
BYTS3	Balcony Café Table, Square	327
CPH20	Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs	233
CPH30	Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs	235
CPH90	Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with Inset Back Legs	216
DLMR1	Don't Leave Me Table Round	237
DLMRX	Don't Leave Me Table Round, Extra Large	238
DOR40	Dorso Chair	23
HBC10	Bernard Chair	21
HBST1	Bowler Side Table, Round	215
HCAN1	Can Seating, 1 Seat	35
HCAN2	Can Seating, 2 Seat	36
HCAN3	Can Seating, 3 Seat	37
HCBSH	Cornet High Bar Stool	187
HCBSL	Cornet Low Bar Stool	186
HCH	Chisel Lounge Chair	29
HCHU1	Chisel Lounge Chair Upholstered	30
HDP01	Dapper Lounge without Arms	22
HEC01	Elementaire Chair	157
HEEBS	HEE Bar Stool High	267
HEEDN	HEE Dining Chair	265
HEELN	HEE Lounge Chair	266
HFLC	Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AAC08 or AAC09)	257
HIMRH	Shim Table Round, High	230
HJ410	J41 Chair	176
HJ420	J42 Chair	177
HRCTT	Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle	239
HRSTR	Rebar Side Table Round	240

HRSTT	Rebar Side Table Rectangle	241
HSLC	Linking Device for SEDC40	259
HSS21	Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low Back	105
HSS31	Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low Back	106
HSSH2	Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back	107
HSSH3	Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High Back	108
HULC	Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19)	258
MAGS0	Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small	60
MAGS0	Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small	61
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End	44
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End	43
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Wide	63
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	41
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	42
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Left End	48
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Right End	49
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	39
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle	40
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	38
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End	46
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle	47
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End	45
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	52
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	53
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	56
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	57
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	51
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	50
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	55
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	54
MAGS9	Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Narrow	62
MAGS9	Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End	58
MAGS9	Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End	59
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Left	



Index by Product Number *continued*

End	81
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Right End	80
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	82
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	83
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Left End	77
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Right End	76
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	78
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	79
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Left End	85
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Right End	84
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	86
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	87
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End	70
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End	69
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End	89
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End	88
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	65
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle	66
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	64
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	67
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	68
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small	90
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small	91
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End	72
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle	73
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End	71
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	74
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	75
PLBN Palissade Bench	281
PLBSN Palissade Bar Stool	273
PLCA Palissade Chair with Arms	283
PLCLC Palissade Chaise Lounge, Headrest and Quilted Cushion	308

PLCLN Palissade Chaise Lounge	284
PLCLN Palissade Chaise Lounge, Cord	285
PLCLN Palissade Chaise Lounge, Cover	313
PLCN Palissade Chair without Arms	270
PLCTR Palissade Cone Table, Round	297
PLCTS Palissade Cone Table, Square	286
PLDAC Palissade Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	307
PLDBA Palissade Dining Bench	279
PLDBA Palissade Dining Bench, Cord	280
PLDBA Palissade Dining Bench, Cover	312
PLDBC Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted Cushion	299
PLDBN Palissade Dining Bench without Arms	287
PLDBS Palissade Dining Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	303
PLDCA Palissade Dining Arm Chair	271
PLDCA Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Cord	272
PLDCA Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Cover	311
PLDCC Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Quilted Cushion	298
PLDCS Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	305
PLFBS Palissade Fixation Brackets, Seating	288
PLFBT Palissade Fixation Brackets, Tables	289
PLLCA Palissade Lounge Chair, High	274
PLLCA Palissade Lounge Chair, Low	275
PLLCA Palissade Lounge Chair, Low, Cord	276
PLLCA Palissade Lounge Chair, Low, Cover	314
PLLCH Palissade High Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion	300
PLLCL Palissade Low Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion	301
PLLCS Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	304
PLLSA Palissade Lounge Sofa	277
PLLSA Palissade Lounge Sofa, Cord	278
PLLSA Palissade Lounge Sofa, Cover	315
PLLSC Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted Cushion	302
PLLSS Palissade Lounge Sofa, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	306
PLON Palissade Ottoman	282
PLPBM Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg	290
PLPBM Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg, Non-Quilted Cushion	310
PLPDB Palissade Park Dining Bench, IN-IN	291
PLPDB Palissade Park Dining Bench IN-IN, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	309
PLSN Palissade Stool	292
PLTL3 Palissade Table, Low	293
PLTML Palissade Table Middle Leg	294
PLTS3 Palissade Table, Square	295
PLTT6 Palissade Table, Rectangle	296
PSRD5 Passerelle Desk	224
PSRH7 Passerelle High Table	228
PSRH9	



PSRT1	Passerelle Table	226
PSRT6		
PSRT7		
PYC21	Pyramid Cafe Table, Round	218
PYC21	Pyramid Cafe Table, Square	219
PYRO1	Pyro Side Table	334
QLT1A	Quilton Sofa	92
QLT1L	Quilton Sofa Armless Narrow	93
QLT1R		
QLT2A	Quilton Sofa	92
QLT2L	Quilton Sofa Armless Wide	94
QLT2R		
QLT3C	Quilton Corner Unit	95
QLT4	Quilton Narrow Middle Unit	96
QLT4F	Quilton Narrow Free-Standing Unit, Armless	102
QLT5L	Quilton Chaise	98
QLT5R		
QLT6	Quilton Wide Middle Unit	97
QLT6F	Quilton Wide Free-Standing Unit, Armless	103
QLT7L	Quilton Chaise Armless	99
QLT7R		
QLT8L	Quilton Narrow End Armless	100
QLT8R		
QLT10	Quilton Wide End Armless	101
QLTOF	Quilton Ottoman, Free-Standing	104
RESC	Result Chair with Metal Legs	158
REXH	Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest	190
REVL	Revolver Bar Stool Low with Footrest	189
REVS	Revolver Stool	188
REYC1	Rey Chair	174
REYC2		
REYS1	Rey Stool	208
REYSH	Rey Stool High	211
REYSL	Rey Stool Low	209
REYTC	Rey Table, Coffee	223
REYTD	Rey Table, Dining	222
SEDC1	Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	24
SEDC1	Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	25
SEDC4	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	162
SEDC4	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell	169
SEDC4	Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	163
SEDC4	Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell	170
SEDC5	Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Non-	

	Upholstered	168
SEDC5	Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Upholstered	171
SEDC5	Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered	160
SEDC5	Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Upholstered	161
SEDC6	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell	165
SEDC6	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	159
SEDC6	Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair	166
SEDCT	Chair Trolley for SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55 and SEDC60	173
SED7	Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	191
SED7	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	193
SED7	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	192
SED8	Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat	201
SED8	Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	194
SED8	Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat	202
SED8	Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	195
SED8	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	203
SED8	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	196
SED9	Soft Edge High Stool, Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	204
SED9	Soft Edge High Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	205
SED9	Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	207
SED9	Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	206
SED9	Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	197
SED9	Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	198
SED9	Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	200
SED9	Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal	



Frame, Non-Upholstered	199
SLTO1 Slit Table Oblong	243
SLTR1 Slit Table Round	242
SLTRH Slit Table Round, Round High	245
SLTRX Slit Table Round, Extra Large	244
SLTWO Slit Table Wood Oblong	247
SLTWR Slit Table Wood Round	246
SLTWR Slit Table Wood Round, Extra Large	248
SLTWR Slit Table Wood, Round High	249
TERR2 Terrazzo Table, Round	220, 268
TERR2 Terrazzo Table, Square	221, 269
TTLSC Tray Table Square, Coffee	253
TTLSM Tray Table Square, Medium	251
TTLSS Tray Table Square, Small	250
TTLTL Tray Table Rectangle, Large	252
UCH03 Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery	27
UCH04 Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery	26
UCH05 Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery	28







# Textiles Application Chart — HAY

- Available

	About A Chair	About A Stool	About A Lounge	About A Lounge Sofa	Arbour	Can Collection	Chisel Lounge Chair	Dapper	Dorso	MAGS	MAGS Soft	Quilton	Rey Collection	Silhouette	Soft Edge	Uchiwa
<b>Price Category 1</b>																
Metaphor	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Mode	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Nico	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>Price Category 2</b>																
Beck	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Remix	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>Price Category 3</b>																
Compound	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	•
Divina Melange	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Steelcut	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcut Trio	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category 4</b>																
Canvas	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Divina	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Divina MD	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Hallingdal	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>Price Category 5</b>																
Coda	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
<b>Price Category 6</b>																
Silk Leather																•
<b>Price Category R</b>																
Stow Leather	•	•	•				•			•	•					



For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [HermanMiller.com](http://HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2025 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

#### Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© HermanMiller, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyriss, Lyriss 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Lisocore® is a registered trademark of Pyrus Panels GmbH.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.